THE CONTROL OF FERENCE CHATRE TY VIATER HOLPLY AND SANITATIOITANZANIA

HESAWA

RURAL WATER SUPPLY, ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION AND HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMMES IN

KAGERA, MARA AND **MWANZA REGIONS**

AGREED MINUTES

BETWEEN MCDWC AND EoS/Sida, FEBRUARY 09, 1996

AND

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMENTS TO THE REVIEW

JANUARY 22 - FEBRUARY 05, 1996



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

CHAPTER I:

Introduction and location maps

CHAPTER II:

Agreed Minutes between MCDWC and EoS/Sida

CHAPTER III:

Summary of agreed events

CHAPTER IV:

Summary of Annual Progress reports

CHAPTER V:

Summary of Completed HESAWA activities

Appendices:

(i) A follow up of Phase III Plan of Action

(ii) Annual Progress Report July, 1994 - June, 1995

(iii) Annual Audit Report 1994/95

(iv) Terms of Reference for 1995 Annual Review

(v) List of participants

LIBRARY, INTERNATIO REFERENCE
CENTRE WATER SUPPLY
AND SAMPLO, 2509 AD The Hague
Tel. (070) 814911 ext. 141/142

BARCODE 13695
LO: BLY TZLA96

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

BCS - Business Care Services

CAG - Controller and Auditor General

CDA - Community Development Assistant

CDCPO - Curriculum Development & Course Planning Officer

CDO - Community Development Officer

DED - District Executive Director
DHC - District HESAWA Coordinator

DP - Director of Projects BCS

dp - Domestic Point

DPA - District Promotion Advisor

DPR - Director of Planning and Research

DT - District Treasurer

DTOT - District Trainer of Trainers
DWE - District Water Engineer
EoS - Embassy of Sweden
FA - Financial Analyst

FC - Financial Controller
FMO - Finance Management Officer

HAD - HESAWA Advisor to the Districts

HEA - Health Advisor

HESAWA - Health Through Sanitation and Water

HFAD - HESAWA Financial Advisor to the Districts

HPA - HESAWA Programme AdvisorHRD - Human Resources Development

HRDO - Human Resources Development Officer

IA - Internal Auditor

IDM - Institute of Development Management
IRWT - Institutional Rain Water Harvesting Tank

LFA - Logical Framework Analysis

MCDWC - Ministry of Community Development Women Affairs & Children

MOF - Ministry of Finance MOW - Ministry of Water

NGO - Non Governmental Organization
NHPD - National HESAWA Project Director

NPAWA - National Platform of Action for Women Advancement

O & M - Operation and Maintenance

PAO - Programme Administrative Officer

PLO Planning Officer

PM - Programme Management
PMO - Prime Minister's Office

POA - Plan of Action

PRA - Participatory Rural Appraisal
RBS - Rural Business Specialist
RDD - Regional Development Director

Regional HESAWA Monitoring Officer Regional Planning Officer Swedish Kronor **RHMO**

RPLO

SEK

SHO Senior Health Officer

Swedish International Development Co operation agency Sida

Sida-S Sida Stockholm

Stores and Maintenance Manager Senior Principal Executive Engineer Stores and Procurement Officer **SMM SPEE** SPO

Tanzania Audit Corporation
Tanzanian Shillings **TAC**

TAS

Traditional Water Source **TWS**

Zonal HESAWA Coordination Office ZHCO

Zonal Resources Engineer ZRE

Chapter I

Introduction and location maps

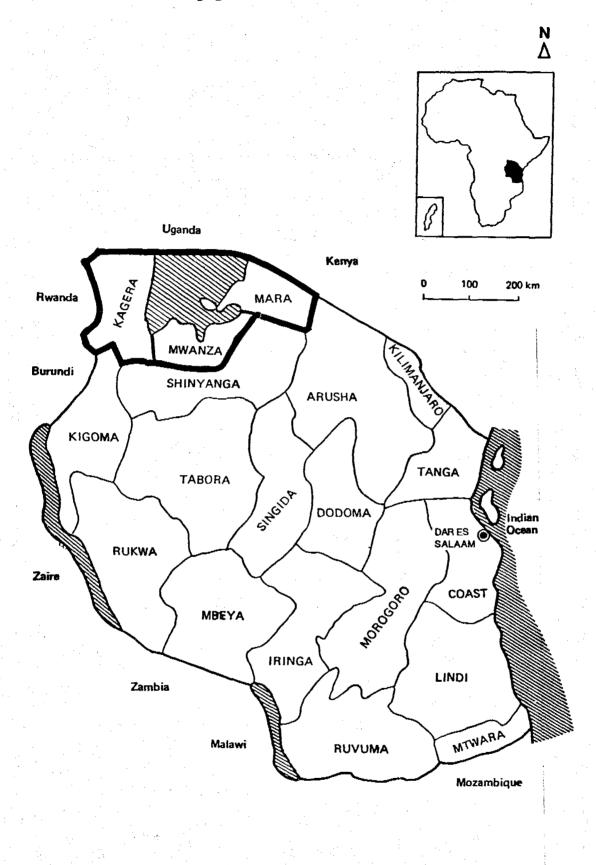
INTRODUCTION

Tanzania and Sweden have cooperated within the water sector since 1965. Assistance was initially provided as a general sector support. In the beginning of the 1980's it was concentrated to the three Lake regions: Kagera, Mara and Mwanza, and the content of the support was changed considerably. The Programme has since July 1985 been an integrated rural water supply, health education and environmental sanitation programme (HESAWA - Health through Sanitation and Water).

A Specific Agreement on Rural Water Supply, Environmental Sanitation and Health Education (HESAWA) between Tanzania and Sweden has been signed. The Agreement covers the period 1994/95- 1997/98.

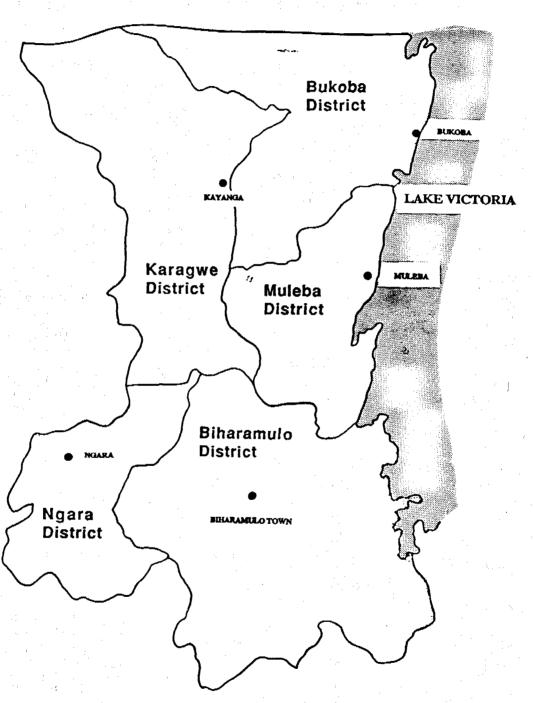
The two countries have agreed that during the present Agreement period, a strategy for the phasing out of the Swedish support and the phasing in of the Tanzania financial support - to the present regions - shall be discussed. Such a strategy shall be available at the latest by the end of the Agreement period.

According to the HESAWA principles, planning and implementation shall be the responsibility of the villages. In order to facilitate village involvement the District Executive Director shall be responsible for the planning, budgeting, implementation and coordination of the HESAWA activities. The coordination of the Programme is under the Ministry of Community Development, Women Affairs and Children.

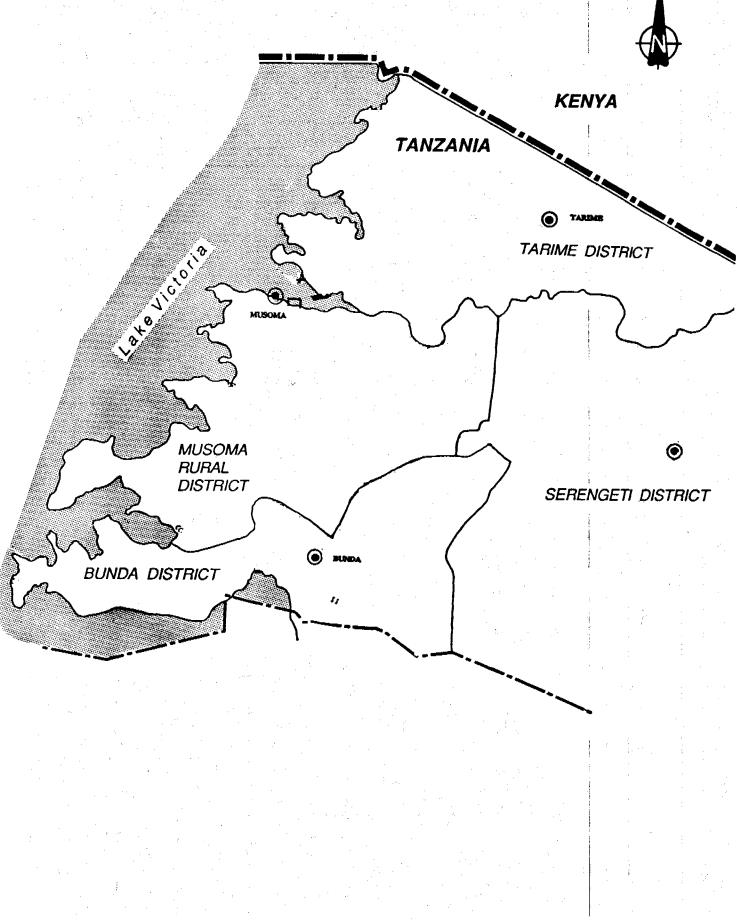


TANZANIA - ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES (REGIONS)



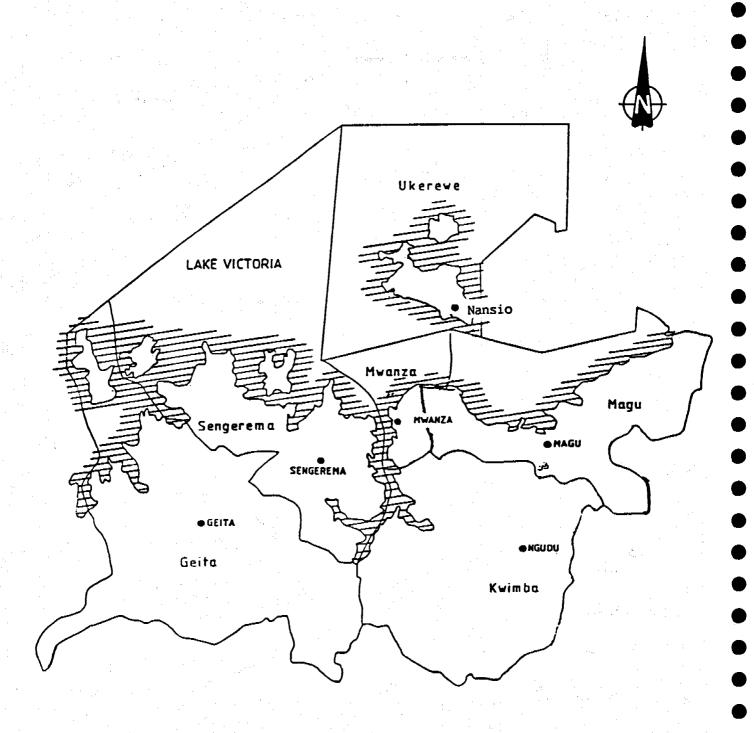


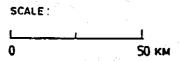
KAGERA REGION



Scale: 1:1000000

MARA REGION





Chapter II

Agreed Minutes between MCDWC and EoS/Sida

AGREED MINUTES

OF THE 1995 ANNUAL REVIEW

OF THE HESAWA PROGRAMME

between the Ministry of Community Development, Women Affairs and Children (MCDWC) and the Embassy of Sweden Dar es Salaam (EoS) / Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (Sida).

1. INTRODUCTION

The "Specific Agreement Between the Government of Sweden and the Government of Tanzania on Rural Water Supply - Sector Support 1994-1998", dated 6 July 1994, covers obligations by both parties concerning the Health Through Sanitation and Water (HESAWA) Programme, hereafter referred to as the Programme. The Agreement stipulates that the parties shall meet annually to plan and follow up progress.

The 1995 Annual Review was an in-depth exercise carried out by MCDWC, the Prime Minister's Office (PMO), the Ministry of Finance (MOF), the Planning Commission, the Ministry of Water (MOW), the Ministry of Health (MOH) and EoS/Sida. It was conducted in the period 22 January - 9 February 1996, having been postponed from November 1995 due to national elections.

The first week of the Annual Review, 22-26 January 1996, consisted of field visits to selected HESAWA interventions in Kagera, Mara and Mwanza Regions. Subject matter consultations, review meetings with regions, and internal Review Team discussions were held 29 January ¹9 February 1996 in Mwanza. Discussions with MCDWC and EoS/Sida officials were held 8-9 February 1996 in Dar es Salaam.

Sustainability through decentralisation, capacity-building, affordability and gender equality were at the forefront of discussions throughout the Annual Review, reflecting the fact that the present form of Swedish financial and technical support to the Programme will be phased out by 2002.

2. PURPOSE OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

The Annual Review had several purposes, namely:

- To review Programme progress in 1994/95.
- To review draft 1996/97 action plans and budgets proposed by the Zonal HESAWA Coordination Office (ZHCO) and Kagera, Mara and Mwanza Regions.
- To discuss 11 subject matter papers.
- To raise issues of importance related to Programme implementation and advise accordingly on required remedial actions and issues of policy.

Du

3. FINDINGS, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

3.1 Introductory Remarks

For information, the respective guiding frameworks for public services and development cooperation for the Governments of Tanzania and Swedan are provided below:

- The Government of Tanzania's overall objectives are:
 - Eradication of corruption
 - Compliance with existing laws and regulations
 - Increasing and improving social services
 - Poverty alleviation
 - Environmental protection
 - Strengthening democracy
 - Minding special groups of women, youth, disabled and children.
- The Government of Sweden's goals for development cooperation are:
 - Economic growth
 - Economic and social equality
 - Economic and political independence
 - Democratic development
 - Environmental quality
 - Gender, under the heading Equality (pending)

EoS/Sida will phase out its present form of financial and technical support to the Programme by 2002. Several other points with important implications to Programme implementation should also be mentioned:

- The Programme has revised its promotion strategy and recently issued a new document, "HESAWA Promotion Strategy". The new document, which took effect from July 1995, is available in both English and Kiswahili. It has been distributed to Programme staff and regional/district implementors.
- Programme Management (PM) gives first/top priority to sustainability and second priority to physical outputs.
- EoS/Sida's top priorities are capacity-building, improving capabilities and sustainability. It must be ensured that Districts and villages continue to sustain the HESAWA concept over the long term.
- Improved sanitation and hygiene are to be emphasised for the remainder of Phase III and during Phase IV.

3.2 General Observations

As general observations concerning Programme implementation in 1994/95, the Review Team notes the following:

• The increased output of water supply and latrines installations during 1994/95, as exemplified by the following statistics:

| Type Installation | S 4, 14 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New wells | | 251 | 289 |
| Improved traditional water sources | | 115 | 140 |
| Institutional latrines | | 46 | 162 |
| Household latrines | | 540 | 1,368 |

- The lack of impact indicators for such crucial activity areas as human resources development (HRD), promotion in villages, improved hygiene behaviour by consumers, and sustainability in phased-out villages.
- Reports that Village Health Workers (VHWs), who have always been envisaged
 as the key change agents at village level, are poorly motivated and do not actively participate in promotional and follow-up activities.

3.3 Specific Concerns, Comments and Recommendations

During the course of the Annual Review, a number of concerns related to Programme implementation were raised. The Review Team's deliberations are summarised below, with main concerns being grouped under seven headings: (1) Management, (2) Sustainability, (3) Gender, (4) Promotion, (5) HRD and Capacity-Building, (6) Drilling, and (7) Sanitation and Improved Hygiene.

| Main Concern | Comments | Recommendations, Responsibilities and Deadlines |
|--|--|--|
| * How is the Programme preparing for mid-2002 onwards, after EoS/Sida support has been phased out? | Ensuring that capacities and capabilities are in-place, particularly at district- and village-levels, to sustain the HESAWA concept after 2002 should be a top priority. Action should begin immediately and at all levels. Decentralisation must be hastened, given the relatively short time remaining (6.5 years) and the considerable capacity-building required. PM has drafted several papers describing possible scenarios for the future. These can be used as starting points for discussion. | To MCDWC and PM: 1. Bring all actors into the decentralisation process so they are fully aware of their changing roles and increasing responsibilities. Immediately 2. Define desired 2002 organisational structures and prepare a capacity-building action plan to put functioning structures in place. 3. Investigate other forms of possible support for water, sanitation and health development, e.g. NGOs and trusts. 4. Monitor/assess capacity-building action plan progress at future Management Meetings. Items 2, 3, 4: by 15 Oct 1996 |

- * Can poorly-performing districts expect continued Programme support?
- * What action is taken against districts that are unduly late in payment of their contributions to the Programme?
- * What criteria for phasing-in new villages will be applied in the future?
- * Do adequate data exist for proper cost analyses and determinations of unit costs?
- * Do adequate data exist for other types of required analyses?
- * Should the production bonus system be extended?

PM/EoS/Sida will not continue funding districts that repeatedly fail to fulfil their agreed commitments.

Delayed contributions can unnecessarily delay implementation, PM presently raises the issue of delinquent payments with districts, imposing sanctions (i.e. freezing of funds) when such action is warranted.

Many phased-in villages currently receive Programme support to 4-5 years. Knowing that EoS/Sida support will be phased out by 2002, it is timely to develop the policies and criteria for phasing-in villages that will apply from next year onwards.

The Programme should always have up-to-date cost figures for management and control purposes. Though a data bank presently exists, it needs to be further developed/improved.

The same concern raised for cost analyses applies to other areas where analyses would be useful, i.e. gender planning, HRD, promotion, etc.

The bonus system appears to have stimulated completion of physical outputs. While the Review Team notes this achievement, it believes the present formula is too construction-oriented. The formula should be revised to incorporate:

- 1. Promotion activities.
- 2. Sanitation and hygiene improvement activities.

During revision, gender should be kept uppermost in mind.

The issue of how to eventually exit the bonus system should also be looked into.

EoS/Sida expressed willingness to extend the initial trial period for an additional year.

To PM:

Develop/distribute criteria for terminating support to poorly-performing districts.

By 30 Jun 1996

To PM:

Continue emphasising that late payment is unacceptable by swiftly taking required actions.

On-going

To PM:

Prepare proposals for presentation and consideration at upcoming Management Meetings.

By 30 Jun 1996

To PM:

Ensure the existing data bank is improved and regularly updated so that current cost figures are always available.

On-going

To PM:

Ensure data bases are improved and regularly updated.

On-going

To PM:

- 1. Review payments made to date to check the fairness and reasonableness of bonus payments.
- 2. Revise the bonus formula to incorporate the points noted, with focus on verifiable results (e.g. % households with improved latrines after one/two/three/four years. household cleanliness, etc.).
- 3. Present the results of 1 and 2 at the next Management Meeting.

Items 1, 2, 3: by Mar 1996

4. Evaluate the bonus system after the second trial year. Make the evaluation report available to the Review Team at the next Review.

By Nov 1996

cw227/495hesaw.doc

Dar es Salaam, February 1996

* Why are phasedout villages no longer shown in annual progress reports? Inclusion of phased-out villages helps provide a complete picture of Programme achievements. Other facts and figures would also be useful, e.g. dates of phasing in and phasing out, population, numbers of water points and latrines, gender statistics, etc. If all key data could be compiled on a single form, it would make tracking of Programme progress and achievements much easier.

* What can be done to keep experienced, trained personnel in the Programme? This concern applies to all levels of implementing personnel. The Programme invests considerable time and resources in training. High turnover of staff (through district transfers, assignment to emergency programmes, e.g. refugees, "poaching" by other donors and projects, etc.) adversely affects the Programme.

* How much flexibility do districts have to reallocate funds?

* Why are overexpenditures shown in some District reports when no money exists to cover these amounts? As districts assume greater responsibility and control of financial resources from the Programme, what monitoring and control mechanisms ensure against, for example, all originally-allocated funds for sanitation being reallocated to water?

As understood by the Review Team, the existing method of accounting for supplies from Central Stores allows districts to under-lover-expend in relation to available funds. Orders are filled regardless of unit cost, e.g. an order of 100 bags of cement is supplied even though the unit cost per bag may be 10 % higher than originally budgeted for.

To PM:

Ensure that such data are included in future summary overview reports.

By 30 Jun 1996

To MCDWC, EoS/Sida, PM, Regional Development Directors (RDDs) and District Executive Directors (DEDs):

Find ways in which loss of trained personnel can be avoided/minimised. Report on at the next Management Meeting.

By Mar 1996

To MCDWC, EoS/Sida and PM: Take this matter up with other donors. Report on progress at the next Management Meeting.

By Mar 1996

To PM:

Formulate procedures and appropriate monitoring and control systems.

Immediately

To Financial Controller (FC) and Stores & Maintenance Manager (SMM):

Identify and quantify what budget implications such a practice has.

By Budget Review Apr 1996

Sustainability

- * Are villagers ready to pay more for installations in relation to actual costs, as well as pay fees for water?
- that the HESAWA account is not used and/or not replenished. The level of contribution (today TAS 35,000 for the pump) needs to be raised. Water is an economic good that must be charged for.

It was confirmed in many villages

Give appropriate attention to HESAWA accounts not being used as anticipated. Investigate forms for water charges and ways to ensure higher contribution levels.

By 30 Jun 1996

* Can the Pro- gramme rely on VHWs?

It is reported that VHWs in the Programme area are poorly motivated and not becoming fully involved in promotional/follow-up activities.

To MOH:

To PM:

Clarify the present/future status of VHW cadre in the Programme area.

By Budget Review Apr 1996 To PM:

Investigate and take necessary follow-up actions.

By 30 Jun 1996

* What about Community Development Assistants (CDAs)?

CDAs were originally envisaged as an important cadre for promotion and follow-up of HESAWA activities. It is reported that there is a shortage of CDAs in the Programme area.

To PM and District Councils:

- 1. Determine the additional number of CDAs required in the Programme area.
- 2. Forward recommendations to MCDWC for appropriate action. By Budget Review Apr 1996

* Are completion certificates being issued?

* What is the purpose of formally "handing-over" a completed water supply installation to consumers if it already is theirs to start with?

These two questions triggered a discussion about terms currently used to describe milestone events. The following was resolved re: milestone events marking different phases of village participation and involvement in the Programme:

- 1. Phase-In Agreement, with the village
- 2. Commissioning of installation/completion certificate (with oneyear warranty period against poor workmanship and defective materials), with the consumer/user group.

3. Phase-Out Certificate, with the village

To PM:

Communicate the resolution reached to all Programme actors so that this terminology and these procedures are understood and used from now onwards.

By 29 Feb 1996

* Spare parts must The capability to maintain and quickly repair handpumps after installation is a condition of sustainability. Spare parts for maintenance/repair must be easily available to consumers.

To PM:

Report on progress made in establishing a viable spare parts supply/distribution system at Management Meetings.

On-going

* Is proper management of water source points sufficiently emphasised during promotion efforts? Proper management of the developed water source helps ensure sustainability (continued quality and quantity). Good practices can include fencing, drainage, cleanliness of premises, replacement of eucalyptus trees with indigenous varieties, proper land use of surrounding areas, etc.

To PM:

1. Organise a meeting for Community Development Officers (CDOs) and District Promotional Advisers (DPAs).

By 29 Feb 1996

- 2. Continue emphasising to all Programme actors the links between good management practices, improved health and sustainability.
- 3. Ensure that proper management is adequately promoted at consumer level.

Items 2, 3: on-going

<u>Gender</u>

* Is the Programme doing enough to promote gender equality? The Programme is active, but could do more, particularly in the promotion of:

- women's rights
- increased women's participation in decision-making
- economic empowerment and poverty alleviation
- women's access to education, training and employment as stipulated in the National Platform of Action for Women Advancement by the Year 2000 (NPAWA).

To PM, HIFAB and Business Care Services (BCS):

- 1. Train/employ gender-aware Programme staff who actively promote gender at every opportunity.
- 2. Develop impact indicators for gender balance improvement at all levels of Programme activity.
- 3. Improve routines for collection and analysis of gender statistics.
- 4. Adopt and use gender promotion as one criterion against which each Programme staff member's yearly performance is assessed.

All items: by 30 Jun 1996

To MCDWC:

Issue guidelines to PM on how to implement NPAWA.

By 30 Jun 1996

* Are Programme staff gender-aware?

Programme staff requested (further) training. Some District implementors, while conversant in gender issues, do not seem to have fully grasped their implications. This is evidenced by implementors who do not see the significance of collecting and actively using gender statistics to improve current situations.

To PM, HIFAB and BCS:

Actions similar to those identified above, plus:

- 1. Devise methods for testing gender awareness among Programme actors.
- 2. Organise further gender training for Programme staff.
- 3. Review all course files and revise appropriately to reinforce and increase gender awareness.

All items: by 30 Jun 1996

Am

* What is the status of MCD-WC's Gender Awareness Conditions, a guide for recruitment and employment of consulting staff?

Introduction of this guide was included in the Agreed Events of the Agreed Minutes of last year's Extended Management Meeting. The guide presently exists as a draft paper. It has been distributed but not commented on.

To all:

1. Review the draft paper and return comments to MCDWC.

Immediately

2. Discuss the draft paper at the next Management Meeting.

By Mar 1996

- 3. Finalise the paper, print and distribute it.
- 4. Though only a guide, enforce its intent. Give preference to qualified women.

Items 3, 4: by 15 May 1996

* What criteria are used to decide which women economic group activities receive Programme support? There seem to be no clear guidelines/criteria for determining which or what type of economic activities by women groups can/should be assisted by the Programme.

To PM:

Develop appropriate guidelines/criteria for presentation at the next Management Meeting.

By Mar 1996

Promotion

* The "HESAWA Promotion Strategy" is an excellent document, written as the basic strategy guide for the Programme. What else can be done to ensure that it is a fullyoperational document?

It seems not everyone understands or follows the methodologies and approaches set forth in the promotion strategy document. There is need to ensure that correct messages are understood and applied at consumer level.

To PM:

1. Organise a meeting for promoters. (Suggested item for discussion: as everyone always talks about the HESAWA concept, it may be useful to develop a short, concise statement that embodies the Programme's objectives and principles, e.g. "Hygiene improvement, sanitation and water supply through self-action".)

By 29 Feb 1996

- 2. Supplement the document as necessary to ensure its usefulness and operationality.
- 3. Review and revise the HESAWA concept course file.

Items 2, 3: on-going

* How is the impact of promotion measured?

Promotion and village-level capacity-building are two of the most important aspects of the Programme. Programme staff should thus continuously assess, evaluate and improve their promotion performance. Formulation of verifiable indicators that quantify effective promotion is an important first step.

To PM:

 Formulate promotion impact indicators that reflect knowledge, skills and action among/by consumers.

By 30 Jun 1996

2. Monitor and assess impact of promotion at regular intervals; taking corrective actions where required.

On-going

* What are the experiences of using PRA in village promotion work to date?

The Review Team has heard a number of comments re: both the advantages and difficulties of using PRA. An assessment of experience with PRA has been done. To PM:

Present the PRA assessment report at the 3rd Quarter Management Meeting and take appropriate actions

By Mar 1996

* What criteria are used to determine when villages are to be phased out?

While there are criteria, these were developed many years ago. They should be reviewed and updated.

To PM:

Review and revise criteria to suit both current and near-future situations.

By 30 Jun 1996

* In some cases promotion and mobilisation activities did not take place before commencement of construction activities. This is a serious mistake in implementation that goes against Programme policy. Promotion activities and the signing of Phase-In Agreements must always precede technical activities.

To PM:

Determine why promotion was not carried out and take corrective actions to avoid such situations occurring again in the future.

By 29 Feb 1996

HRD and Capacity-Building

* There is considerable training done as part of the Programme. What is the impact?

The impact of HRD has never been evaluated.

To PM:

1. Formulate HRD impact indicators that reflect consumer knowledge, skills and actions.

By 30 Jun 1996

2. Monitor and assess HRD impact at regular intervals, taking corrective action where required.

On-going

Drilling Operations

* Are drilled wells considered the "last option"?

Drilling is a technically-advanced, option. As such, all other possible options should be exhausted first.

To PM:

Ensure through promotion activities that consumers in areas where drilling might be an option understand and accept Programme policy.

Immediately

* Should existing drilling rigs be replaced?

The existing drilling rigs are very old. They are expensive to operate and maintain. The alternatives are (1) repair them, (2) replace them, or (3) privatise drilling operations.

To PM:

Assess the alternatives and present recommendations at the next Management Meeting.

By Mar 1996

Am

Sanitation and Improved Hygiene

* Hygiene education is not being adequately carried

* What steps

Proper emphasis on hygiene education during promotion and follow-up activities is important if significant improvement in health is to be achieved over the long-

should be taken to encourage schools to construct latrines for pupils?

* RDDs and DEDs have recently developed and adopted a series of resolutions for promoting better sanitation. The Review Team supports these and emphasises that laws/regulations concerning latrinisation in public institutions should be enforced.

- 1. Formulate impact indicators for hygiene reflecting consumer knowledge, skills and actions.
- 2. Develop/revise course files and training programmes for hygiene educators accordingly.

Items 1, 2: by 30 Jun 1996

3. Ensure that hygiene educators are correctly imparting information through field observations and interviews with consumers.

On-going

To PM, RDDs and DEDs: Note the Review Team's viewpoint in the cover letter to be sent with these Agreed Minutes.

Immediately

3.4 Issues of Fundamental Nature

Certain concerns have significant bearing on Programme implementation, particularly as relates to capacity-building and sustainability. The Review Team therefore calls special attention to the concerns below, and requests appropriate and immediate action by the entities/organisations indicated.

Ensuring that capacities and capabilities -- particularly at district- and villagelevels -- to sustain the HESAWA concept will be in place by 2002 is a process that requires time. If it is to be successful, this process must be initiated immediately and at all levels.

Action: MCDWC, PM, RDDs, and DEDs. Immediately

Water is an economic good that must be valued and paid for. It is important for all Programme actors to understand this as a key concept of sustainability. Promotion efforts with consumers must always emphasis that initial contributions to HESAWA accounts and regular payments for water must reflect the actual costs of on-going operation and maintenance (O&M) and replacement.

Action: PM, Programme staff, RDDs and DEDs. On-going

The recently-issued document "HESAWA Promotion Strategy" is one of two guiding documents for Phase III of the Programme. (The other is the Phase III Plan of Action.) Promotion and construction activities should be monitored and



reported in such a way that ensures that all Programme actors fully understand and practice the new strategy as intended.

Action: PM, RDDs and DEDs. On-going

A range of applicable options for water and sanitation development must be presented to villages and consumers during initial promotion activities, i.e. before the Phase-In Agreement is signed. This will help ensure that they, the consumers, are properly informed, fully understand their financial commitments and long-term responsibilities, and are capable of selecting the best-suited, most appropriate and affordable technologies that apply to them.

Action: PM, RDDs and DEDs. On-going

• The VHW cadre is fundamental to the HESAWA concept; VHWs are viewed as the permanent, village-based change agents who will help ensure sustainability. It is reported that VHWs in the Programme area are poorly motivated and may not be fully participating in promotion and follow-up activities. If this is true, it has serious implications for the Programme. MOH should clarify its position on VHWs and of what can be expected in the future. At the same time, PM should carry out a quick survey to determine the nature, extent and seriousness of the actual situation in the field.

Action: MOH. By Budget Review Apr 1996
Action: PM. By 30 Jun 1996

 It is reported that there is a shortage of CDAs in the Programme area. Like VHWs, CDAs are important change agents for promoting community development in villages. PM and District Councils should determine the additional number of CDAs required and report the same to MCDWC for action.

Action: PM and District Councils. By Budget Review Apr 1996

• There is need for evaluation of the impact of HRD activities undertaken by the Programme. Training is a means to an end; it must always be performance-oriented. The trained individual must, in the end, perform his/her job better and more effectively. If that trained individual in turn is responsible for communicating certain information to consumers and facilitating actions by them, then what these consumers (1) know, (2) are equipped to do, and (3) actually do, are the most relevant indicators of how successful the initial training really was.

Action: PM. By 30 Jun 1996

- There is need for implementors at all levels to place greater emphasis on Programme monitoring. This relates to both:
 - * Progress monitoring during implementation
 - * Follow-up monitoring after phase-out. Relevant information that needs to be reported after phase-out includes number of functioning installations, availability of spare parts, water quality, HESAWA account balances, increased numbers of household latrines over time, and spin-off activities villages/consumer groups/user groups take up that can be linked to the Programme's initial capacity-building efforts.

Action: PM, RDDs and DEDs. On-going

 There is need to re-orient thinking beyond simply collecting and reporting data and information. Data/information must be continuously and critically assessed,



Du

then used to improve both individual and Programme performance. Three examples:

- (1) Results for 84 out of 85 wells tested in Magu District show bacteriological contamination. This should immediately suggest that something is seriously wrong, and that contributing problem(s) must be determined to enable corrections to be made and repetition of such results to be avoided in the future.
- (2) Screening of school children has been done in villages for a number of years. Indications of possible Programme impacts on health can easily be obtained by conducting new screenings at the same schools.
- (3) Analysis of gender statistics and documented Programme experiences will reveal needs for possible shifts in emphasis/ appropriate corrective actions during promotion, which then should be reflected in forthcoming actions, plans and budgets.

Action: Programme staff, District implementors, PM, RDDs and DEDs. Immediately

 There is need to accelerate reorganisation of monitoring functions in line with on-going decentralisation and ZHCO/EoS/Sida proposals for future organisational set-up.

Action: PM, RDDs and DEDs. By 15 Oct 1996

 For gender equality to be achieved within the Programme area, in the very first instance Programme staff and regional/district staff must be (1) gender-aware, and (2) take advantage of every opportunity to create gender awareness and promote positive actions. Continued and intensified efforts in this area should be kept at the forefront of all Programme decisions and actions.

Action: PM, RDDs and DEDs. On-going

3.5 Subject Matter Papers

Subject matter papers were presented during the first two days of the Annual Review. The following points relating to possible EoS/Sida support are noted:

- Requested EoS/Sida support for household latrines construction:
 EoS/Sida will not consider major subsidies for such construction due to the financial implications of such a practice. The limit of possible EoS/Sida assistance is partial subsidisation in the form of latrine slabs, transport of slabs, promotion and hygiene education, as is presently being done.

Note: Programme staff, RDDs and DEDs

 Requested EoS/Sida support for treatment of children with dis eases diagnosed in screening of school children under "school health activities":

m

EoS/Sida's assistance does not include curative measures, in this particular case purchase of medicines and drugs.

Note: Programme Staff, RDDs and DEDs

3.6 Regional Reviews

Regional reviews of Kagera, Mara and Mwanza Regions were held on 31 January, 2 February and 5 February 1996, respectively.

3.6.1 Common Concerns

Most of the concerns raised above also came up during the regional review sessions. Since they apply to the Programme in general and as a whole, they are not repeated here.

Region-specific concerns are included under appropriate subsection headings, while concerns common to all regions include the following:

- All regions and districts should place greater emphasis on progress and followup monitoring (see also Section 3.4 boxed text above).
- There is a general lack of uniformity in reporting, which makes cross-comparison of information and data between regions and districts difficult. All regions and districts are therefore urged to follow the standard reporting formats suggested by ZHCO.
- All regions and districts should place greater emphasis on affordability, sustainability and self-reliance aspects, as embodied in the HESAWA concept. While the achievement of physical outputs is always to be stressed, effective promotion is considered the ultimate key to sustainability in the long term.
- All regions and districts should focus on how to solve/eliminate/mitigate alreadyidentified constraints, not list the same problems each year. In the particular case of household latrines, promoters and implementors should examine how the customs, traditional barriers and lack of knowledge that presently hinder villagers' desires to have improved sanitation facilities and practice good hygiene behaviour can be overcome, then take appropriate action. During promotion, the following should be kept in mind:
 - It is important to present consumers a range of possible options for sanitation improvement, including associated costs, advantages and disadvantages. The Programme does not advocate a single "standard" model improved ventilated latrine with lined pit.
 - Subsidisation of household latrines beyond present levels (i.e. slabs, transport and promotion) will not be considered.
- There are discrepancies in statistics between regional and ZHCO's reports. To facilitate effective review, reporting should be consistent.

 Central Government contributions have not been forthcoming since January 1995 due to budget constraints.

3.6.2 Kagera Region

The Review Team notes the following:

- That Bukoba Rural District is taking active steps to coordinate the inputs and approaches of various donors supporting development activities. This is a positive example to be followed by others.
- That districts, when faced with limited capacities and resources, should consolidate rather than expand activities in existing areas.
- That phasing out of villages is not being done in some districts.
- That physical outputs in Ngara and Karagwe Districts are low. (The influx of refugees into the districts has drained District resources, which has affected progress.)
- That there are other projects with different approaches from the HESAWA concept that can potentially adversely affect the Programme.
- That no promotion activities were carried out in Biharamulo District prior to commencement of drilling. This is contrary to HESAWA concept principles. Further development of these well points should be frozen, i.e. pumps should not be fitted onto the capped boreholes, until promotion has been carried out and consumers fully understand the HESAWA concept and their own responsibilities and commitments.
- That despite considerable training, the overall quality of reporting in particular financial reporting — and adherence to reporting guidelines is lower than expected. Poor-quality reporting should not be accepted in the future.
- That working relations and communication between the Region and ZHCO should be improved.
- That the influx of refugees has serious impact on Programme implementation,
 i.e. personnel and resources are diverted from Programme activities to refugee
 relief activities. The Region is in a difficult situation and has limited resources.
 Nonetheless, the basic issue: "Is it possible to implement long-term development
 projects in areas experiencing emergency situations?" must be raised.

3.6.3 Mara Region

The Review Team notes the following:

- That districts not only meet, but in some cases exceed, their expected contributions to the Programme.
- The continuing improvement in the quality of reports.



- The continuing improvement in general performance.
- That while there is still a wide discrepancy between planned and actual number of household latrines constructed, the trend in latrines construction is positive.

3.6.4 Mwanza Region

The Review Team notes the following:

- That districts are fully meeting their expected contributions to the Programme.
- The continuing improvement in the quality of reports.
- The continuing improvement in general performance.
- That while there is still a wide discrepancy between planned and actual number of household latrines constructed, the trend in latrines construction is positive.
- That no evaluation of health impact has been carried out even though baseline data (screening results from schools) are available and Programme support activities have been completed.
- That village planning workshops in five newly-phased-in villages in Sengerema District have not been conducted as planned.
- The high percent (98.8 %) of contaminated wells tested in Magu District, with no apparent efforts being made to determine the causes of such alarming results.
- That Kwimba has been split into two districts, Kwimba and Missungwi. For the time being, Programme support activities will continue to be coordinated by Kwimba District.

3.6.5 Field Visits

In addition to the above, the Review Team offers specific observations from the 22-26 January 1996 field visits to Kagera, Mara and Mwanza Regions. These are included in **Annex 1**.

3.7 Other Issues

3.7.1 Funds for Regional HESAWA Monitoring Officers (RHMOs)

Monitoring of Programme activities at regional level is a crucial activity that falls under the function of RDDs. As such, Central Government has funding responsibility.

Action: RDDs. By Budget Review Apr 1996

3.7.2 Refugee Influx in Kagera Region

The issue of whether it is possible to implement long-term development projects in areas that also must cope with emergency situations has been raised. A fundamen-



PM.

tal question is whether such districts have the capacity and time to effectively implement the Programme in accordance with its long-term promotional, capacity-building, capability and sustainability principles.

Discussions with RDD and DEDs concerning this matter should be held immediately, with final resolution of this issue to be taken at the next Management Meeting.

Action: PM. By Mar 1996

4. AUDITING

4.1 Introduction

Auditing is required by law and stipulated in intra-organisation regulations. Both parties to the Specific Agreement are obligated to ensure proper accounting, reporting, management and control of all public funds they invest in the Programme.

Responsibility for financial auditing of local and foreign Programme funds lies with the Controller and Auditor General (CAG).

The modalities of conducting Programme audits remain to be worked out by CAG and EoS/Sida. These modalities must follow the laws and procedures of both the Governments of Tanzania and Sweden.

4.2 Current Status of Auditing

The most recently completed audit was that conducted by Coopers and Lybrand. The auditor's final report has been satisfactorily responded to. Brief comments to the external auditor's findings by PM are included as Annex 2. No further action is required.

The Tanzania Audit Corporation (TAC) was contracted in November 1995 to conduct an audit of (1) financial accounts and reporting procedures/systems used at ZHCO, and (2) HRD activities administered by ZHCO and the 14 districts in which the Programme operates. The exercise has been delayed due to the large geographical area to be covered and many activities under review. The auditor's draft report is due by end-February 1996.

The next audit of the Programme will be initiated by MCDWC in June 1996 and commence in August 1996. This audit will cover 1995/96.

5. 1996/97 BUDGET FRAMEWORK

Tentative 1996/97 budget requests by ZHCO and Kagera, Mara and Mwanza Regions were reviewed by the Review Team. The tentative 1996/97 budget framework agreed on totals MSEK 37.0 (thirty-seven million SEK). Allocations by main activity heading are shown in Annex 3.

6. MID-TERM EVALUATION

A Mid-Term Phase III Evaluation of the Programme will be undertaken in the second half of 1996. Evaluation findings will provide input to EoS/Sida for its planning of a



BW

possible fourth Programme phase. (Reference HESAWA Phase III Plan of Action for 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1998, dated November 1993.)

The overall emphasis of the Mid-Term Evaluation will be on sustainability of HESAWA interventions at district- and village-levels. The purposes of the evaluation will be:

- 1. To report on and briefly assess overall progress of Programme implementation in Phase III.
- 2. To evaluate actions taken to follow up a) recommendations contained in the IRC external evaluation, "Health Through Sanitation and Water: A Study From a Village Perspective", conducted in 1992, and b) actions taken in response to the 1994/95 Annual Review.
- 3. To evaluate the extent to which the HESAWA concept, including cost recovery and gender equality aspects, are understood and applied at village level.
- 4. To assess, within the contexts of village governments and village institutions, the prospects for a) sustainability of present HESAWA interventions, and b) continuous demand-driven, self-reliant HESAWA developments in the future.
- 5. To examine the present and future roles, functions and responsibilities of district councils.
- 6. To assess the prospects for effective, sustainable decentralisation of implementation, monitoring and follow-up responsibilities beyond 2002.
- 7. To recommend what inputs are required to strengthen capacities, particularly at district- and village-level, to ensure continued sustainability of the HESAWA concept beyond 2002.

Action: EoS/Sida. Immediately

7. NEXT REVIEW

The next Review shall be held in November 1996.

All reports and documents to be considered during this Review shall be submitted to MCDWC and EoS/Sida no later than 1 October 1996. Review Team members shall be given copies of all relevant documentation no later than 15 October 1996.

The Review Team takes this opportunity to offer its suggestions to MCDWC, EoS/Sida and PM for improvement of future Annual Reviews. These suggestions are presented in Annex 4.



These Agreed Minutes shall be put into effect from this date forward.

Dar es Salaam, 9 February 1996

During enya

Signed on behalf of the Ministry of Community Development, Women Affairs and Children Signed on behalf of the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency

A N N E X 1: SPECIFIC OBSERVATIONS FROM FIELD VISITS

General:

The Review Team notes the following:

- That the amounts villagers contribute to HESAWA accounts is very little in relation to what on-going repairs, let alone pump replacement, will cost. Promoters have been focusing on initial contributions of TAS 35,000 by consumer groups as pre-conditions for water installations. Instead, they should stress the concept of O&M and replacement to ensure that villagers fully understand what financial commitments they have once water installations are commissioned. Contributions required from consumers should be set in relation to realistic cost levels.
- A number of water installations where quality of workmanship was sub-standard.
- That very costly solutions for household latrines are being promoted under the Programme. Villagers are not being presented with various alternatives, but rather only one standard, costly model.

Kagera and Mwanza Regions:

No additional remarks.

Mara Region:

The Review Team notes the following:

- The improved traditional water source in Magoma with clothes-washing facilities and bathing rooms. The source was well-tended and obviously well-appreciated by women consumers.
- That many of the villagers interviewed on an ad hoc basis in Kabasa and Bitaraguru are knowledgeable about the HESAWA concept. Additionally, that committees are functioning and HESAWA accounts are established.
- The problem of thefts of installed water pumps in Kabasa and Bitaraguru.
- That women in Bulamba are not involved in important decisions such as who
 holds the key to the lock used to secure the handpump and what times of the
 day water can be drawn from the well.
- That one of the wells constructed in Bulamba periodically dries up.
- The illegal standpipe in Kamugegi connected to a water distribution pipeline. As there is no tap on the standpipe, water runs continuously. This represents a significant loss in both water and income to Kamugegi.
- That promotion activities for sanitation and hygiene are not taking place in Keisangura.



Dri

A N N E X 2: MANAGEMENT'S BRIEF COMMENTS ON THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S FINDINGS

The Swedish Embassy commissioned Coopers and Lybrand (External Auditors) to carry out an audit on parts of the Programme activities covering the period between 1985 and December 1992. In carrying out the assignment, the External Auditors relied on the verification on sample basis of reported implementation statistics against physical existence of water installations and latrines, review of usage of major materials for the reported installations, review of reported Human Resources Development activities against activities accounted for, review of Stores procedures and records for receipt and issue of materials, verification of the existence and usage of fixed assets and the transfer and utilization of funds. They also had a time constraint. And in the final analysis they came up with the following revelations and recommendations:

1.1 Transfers and utilization of Funds:

They pointed out that some transfers made by some of the Regional and Zonal offices to districts could not be traced; that imprests were never retired on time; that there was a loose control set up since several organisations involved in the HESAWA Management process appoint their own staff to man areas they are responsible and that this locse structure affects the effectiveness of the National HESAWA Project Director.

Whereas transfers could easily be traced, the issue of a loose set up of the HESAWA bureaucracy constituted a complex problem. However, HESAWA has managed to arrest the situation through devising a system whereby whoever fails to submit the required report (Payments/Stores) risks the next release of funds. This has eliminated the complication and HESAWA enjoys the respect it deserves. By using the same devices, imprests are retired on time.

1.2 <u>Local Purchase Procedure and Receiving of Goods in</u> Regional HESAWA Stores

The auditors had alleged that test checks in Kagera revealed suspicions of forgery for certain supporting documents, while in Mara local purchases were not always raised. They also alleged that in some cases, third party supporting documents such as receipts and invoices were not available. However, the Programme Management has traced all the relevant documents and proved the irrelevance of their comments.

1. CONCLUSION

The Programme Management appreciates the work done by Coopers and Lybrand and their contribution towards strengthening the Programme's internal controls through their timely professional comments and recommendations. However, the same management's efforts to find out the truth from their comments and revelations noted with concern that some of their comments were not relevant. The documents deemed missing were eventually located or traced.

(va)

Buc

A N N E X 3: RECOMMENDED 1996/97 BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

| | | Main Activity Heading | MSEK | , |
|----|----|--|------|------|
| | | | | |
| | 01 | Sida Contracted Employees | 0.9 | |
| | 02 | HESAWA Local Consultant | 4.1 | : |
| | 03 | HESAWA International Consultant | 5.9 | |
| | 04 | HESAWA Planning Reserve | 2.0 | |
| | 05 | HESAWA Admin Support & Services | 1.0 | |
| | 06 | HESAWA Zonal Admin Implementation Activities | 4.1 | |
| | 07 | HESAWA Contracted Drill Programme | 4.0 | |
| | 08 | HESAWA Implementation - Mara Region | 4.3 | |
| | 09 | HESAWA Implementation - Mwanza Region | 5.7 | - fr |
| | 10 | HESAWA Implementation - Kagera Region | 3.5 | |
| | 11 | HESAWA Concept - Urban Areas | 1.5 | |
| | | | | |
| 1. | | TOTAL | 37.0 | |

- Review of ZHCO and Subject Matter Discussions. Participants to include:
 - * Principle Secretary, MCDWC.
 - * Head of the EoS/Sida delegation.
 - * Representatives from the regional headquarters and districts.

Agenda items to include:

- * Presentation by the Review Team of findings from the field visits and regional discussions.
- * Summary presentation and review of overall progress in the districts.
- * Presentation and review of what ZHCO and District HESAWA Monitoring Officers (DHMOs) have done to address concerns raised by Review Team in the previous year's Review.
- * Discussion of subject matter papers and issues with policy-level implications
- * Presentation and initial review of ZHCO plans and budgets for the next fiscal year.
- * Any other business.
- · Review Team Discussions. Throughout.
- · Drafting and Revision of Agreed Minutes. Throughout.
- Signing of Agreed Minutes.

B. Suggestions for Key Information to Review Team

General:

- All reports and documentation to be given to Review Team members by the stipulated date.
- Presentations to include both data and assessments/analyses.

Reports and Documentation:

To include the following:

- 1. Report on implementation of Agreed Events from the Agreed Minutes of the previous year's Review.
- 2. Compiled list of previously agreed resolutions of policy nature for Phase III of the Programme.
- 3. Report on implementation of the Phase III Plan of Action, which should include:
 - * A brief summary and analysis of Programme performance
 - * Details on implementation trends, i.e. achievements vs. targets (physical and financial), contribution levels by various actors, gender



pu

A N N E X 4: REVIEW TEAM'S SUGGESTIONS TO IMPROVE ANNUAL REVIEWS

The Review Team believes the effectiveness and efficiency of biennial Annual Reviews can be enhanced. It therefore offers the following suggestions concerning overall format and type of information that would be most useful for effective review. (A number of these suggestions are also considered valid for alternate-year reviews conducted as Extended Management Meetings.)

A. Suggestions for Annual Review Format and Organisation

General:

- MCDWC, through ZHCO, to prepare the terms of reference for the Annual Review, to be agreed with EoS/Sida.
- All relevant reports and key information (see B. below) to be submitted to the Review Team by the date specified. This date should be strictly adhered to.
- The Annual Review to be held in early November for a duration of three weeks.
- The Principal Secretary, MCDWC, to chair those sessions where ZHCO is being reviewed and where major issues and subject matters are being discussed.

Format/Organisation:

- Briefing at ZHCO. The Review Team to be briefed on overall performance for the period under review.
- Field Visits. The Review Team to visit selected villages, both phased-in and phased-out. Sufficient time to be scheduled to allow for:
 - * "Surprise" visits to villages not included on the programme, with the Review Team selecting which villages to visit.
 - * Ad hoc discussions with village leaders and consumers.
- Discussions with Regional authorities at Regional Headquarters. Representatives from the districts to attend. Agenda items to include:
 - * Debriefing and discussion of the field visit.
 - * Presentation and review of the districts' progress.
 - * Presentation and review of what the districts' have done to address a) the problems/constraints they raised, and b) the concerns raised by the Review Team in the previous year's Review.
 - * Presentation and initial review of district plans and budgets for the next fiscal year.



BUC

equality, health education and sanitation, evidence of sustainability in phased-out villages; and general impact of the Programme's capacity-building efforts at all levels.

- 4. Annual Programme progress report, which should include:
 - * Analysis of overall Programme performance, with comments on short-falls and achievements.
 - * Detailed information on utilisation of funds, phasing-in and phased-out villages, and status of O&M accounts.
 - * Appendices:
 - Programme organisation chart
 - Implementation statistics for each region for the year under review.
 - Summary statistics on Phase III implementation.
 - Cumulative statistics from 1985/86 to present, including for phased-out villages.
- 5. Internal/external audit reports issued during the year under review.
- 6. RHMO reports that provide overviews and analyses of achievements and shortfalls in their Region/districts for the year under review. District annual progress reports to be attached as appendices

Reports and Documentation to be Included as Attachments to the Agreed Minutes for the Annual Review:

Reports/documents 1 through 5, above.

Bus

Chapter III

Summary of Agreed events

SUMMARY OF AGREED EVENTS AND DEADLINES-AGREED MINUTES 1994

| DATE | ACTIVITY | ACTION BY | FOLLOW UP | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| Early 1995 | Workshop to achieve a practical promotion strategy and review the Organizational Study | Prog Mgt | Done on Promotion Strategy Not done on organization chart | | | |
| Immediately | SIDA to check up on why the promised quantity of 500 copies of the SHP booklet were not shipped to Mwanza | SIDA para 3 | Done | | | |
| November 1994 | Clarification of detailed procedures for External Audits on the Programme | SIDA/ MCDWC Para 7 | Done | | | |
| End December | Replies on audits from Mara and Kagera regions, and Kwimba Musoma Rural and Bukoba Rural districts | ZHCO para 7 | Done | | | |
| Immediately | Hifab to suggest procedures in the sale/disposal of redundant material in the stores | HIFAB para 14.1 | Done | | | |
| Immediately | The Government of Tanzania should evaluate the performance of the consultants to ensure that knowledge is imparted to the people as a preparation for the consultant's pull-out. | MCDWC/ ZHCO para 14.2 | Continues process | | | |
| Immediately | MCDWC to forward Gender Awareness Conditions to guide the consultants to make a gender balance during Employment of staff | MCDWC/ ZHCO | Proposal to be discussed during the March 1996 Management M | leeting | | |
| Immediately | MCDWC to simplify the payment process for consultant's invoices | MCDWC ZHCO para 14.2 | Done | | | |
| Immediately | New contract for tendering of 50 further boreholes in Mwanza and later 50 in Mara Region to be issued | ZHCO para 15 | Delayed because of problems encountered in the 1st contract | | | |
| Before/by end of Phase III | Strategy to phase out support to the HESAWA Programme in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding between the Governments of Tanzania and Sweden. | MCDWC/ ZHCO para 17.3 | Done | | | |

Summary of Agreed events and deadlines - Agreed minutes 1995

| Main Concern | Recommendations and Deadlines | Responsibilities |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Management | | · |
| * How is the Programme preparing | Bring all actors into the decentralisation process so they are fully aware of their changing | PM/MCDWC |
| for mid-2002 onwards, | roles and increasing responsibilities. | |
| after EoS/Sida support | Immediately | |
| has been phased out. | 2. Define desired 2002 organizational structures and prepare a capacity-building action plan to put functioning structures in place. | PM/MCDWC |
| | 3. Investigate other forms of possible support for water, sanitation and health development e.g. | PM/MCDWC |
| | NGOs and trusts. 4. Monitor/ assess capacity building action plan progress at future Management Meetings. Items 2, 3, 4: By 15 Oct 1996 | PM/MCDWC |
| * Can poorly-perfor- | Develop/distribute criteria for terminating support | PM |
| ming districts expect continued Programme support? | to poorly-performing districts. By 30 Jun 1996 | |
| * What action is taken against districts that are unduly late in | Continue emphasizing that late payment is unacceptable by swiftly taking required actions. On-going | PM |
| payment of their contributions to the Programme? | | |
| * What criteria for phasing-in new villages | Prepare proposals for presentation and consideration at upcoming Management Meetings. By 30 Jun 1996 | PM |
| will be applied in the future? | | |
| * Do adequate data exist for proper cost | Ensure the existing data bank is improved and regularly updated so that current cost figures are always available. | PM |
| analyses and determinations of unit costs? | On-going | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| * Do adequate data exist for other types of | Ensure data bank is improved and regularly updated. On-going | PM |
| required analyses? | | |

| Main Concern | Recommendations and Deadlines | Responsibilities |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| * Should the production bonus | 1. Review payments made to date to check the fairness and reasonables of bonus payments. | PM |
| system be extended? | 2. Revise the bonus formula to incorporate the | |
| | points noted, with focus on verifiable results (e.g. | |
| | % households with improved latrines after | |
| | one/two/three/four years, household cleanliness, etc.). | |
| | 3. Present the results of 1 and 2 at the next | PM |
| | Management Meeting. | |
| | Items 1, 2, 3: by Mar 1996 | |
| | 4. Evaluate the bonus system after the second | PM |
| | trial year. Make the evaluation report available to the Review Team at the next Review. | |
| | By Nov 1996 | |
| | | |
| * Why are phased-out | Ensure that such data are included in future | PM / |
| villages no longer | summary overview reports. | - |
| shown in annual | By 30 Jun 1996 | |
| progress reports? | | the service of the |
| * What can be done to | Find ways in which loss of trained personnel can | MCDWC |
| keep experienced, | be avoided/minimised. Report on at the next | EoS/Sida |
| trained personnel in the | Management Meeting. | PM,RDDs and |
| Programme? | By Mar 1996 | DEDs |
| | Take this matter up with other donors. Report on | and the second |
| | progress at the next Management Meeting. | |
| | By Mar 1996 | |
| * How much flexibility | Formulate procedures and appropriate | PM |
| do districts have to | monitoring and control systems. | |
| reallocate funds? | Immediately | |
| | | Jan Maria |
| * Why are over- | Identify and quantify what budget implications | FC/SMM |
| expenditures shown in | such a practice has. | |
| some District reports | By Budget Review Apr 1996 | |
| when no money exists to cover these | | |
| amounts? | | |
| wValley. | | |
| | | |

| Main Concern | Recommendations and Deadlines | Responsibilities |
|---|---|------------------|
| Sustain ability * Are villagers ready to | Give appropriate attention to HESAWA accounts | PM |
| pay more for installa- tion in relation to | not being used as anticipated. Investigate forms for water charges and ways to ensure higher | |
| actual costs, as well as pay fees for water? | contribution levels. By 30 Jun 1996 | |
| pay ices for water: | by 30 3un 1990 | · . |
| * Can the Programme rely on VHWs? | Clarify the present/future status of VHW cadre in the Programme area. | МоН |
| • | By Budget Review Apr 1996 | |
| | Investigate and take necessary follow-up actions. By 30 Jun 1996 | PM |
| * What about | 1. Determine the additional number of CDAs | PM DEDs |
| community Develop- | required in the Programme area. 2. Forward recommendations to MCDWC for | PM DEDs |
| ment Assistants (CDAs)? | appropriate action. | INI DEDS |
| | By Budget Review Apr 1996 | |
| * Are completion | Communicate the resolution reached to all | PM · |
| certificates being | Programme actors so that this terminology and | |
| issued? | these procedures are understood and used from | |
| *What is the purpose of formally "handing- | now onwards. By 29 Feb 1996 | |
| over" a completed | by 25 Feb 1550 | |
| water supply installa- | | |
| tion to consumers if it | | |
| already is theirs to start with? | | PM |
| *C | D | |
| *Spare parts must be readily available. | Report on progress made in establishing a viable spare parts supply/distribution system at Management Meetings. | PM |
| | On-going | |
| * Is proper manage- | 1. Organise a meeting for Community Develop- | 3 14 |
| ment of water source points sufficiently | ment Officers (CDOs) and District Promotional Advisers (DPAs). | |
| emphasized during | By 29 Feb 1996 | |
| promotion efforts? | 2. Continue emphasizing to all Programme actors | |
| | the links between good management practices, | |
| | improved health and sustain ability. 3. Ensure that proper management is adequately | |
| | promoted at consumer level. | : |
| | Items 2, 3: on-going | |

| Main Concern | Recommendations and Deadlines | Responsibilities |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| Gender | | |
| * Is the Programme | 1. Train/employ gender-aware Programme staff | PM/Hifab/BCS |
| doing enough to | who actively promote gender at every | |
| promote gender | opportunity. | |
| equality? | 2. Develop impact indicators for gender balance | |
| • | improvement at all levels of Programme activity. | <i>i</i> |
| | 3. Improve routines for collection and analysis | |
| | of gender statistics. | |
| | 4. Adopt and use gender promotion as one | |
| | criterion against which each programme staff | . · · |
| | member's yearly performance is assessed. | |
| | All items: by 30 Jun 1996 | |
| | | · |
| | Issue guidelines to PM on how to implement NPAWA | MCDWC |
| | By 30 Jun 1996 | |
| Are Programme staff | | |
| gender-aware? | Actions similar to those identified above, plans: | |
| | 1. Devise methods for testing gender awareness | PM/Hifab/BCS |
| | among Programme actors. | |
| | 2. Organise further gender training for | |
| | Programme staff. | |
| | 3. Review all course files and revise | |
| | appropriately to reinforce and increase gender | 1 |
| | awareness. | |
| * What is the status of | All items: by 30 Jun 1996 | |
| MCDWC's Gender | | ļ |
| Awareness Conditions, | 1. Review the draft paper and return comments | MCDWC/PM/ |
| a guide for recruitment | to MCDWC. | EoS/Sida |
| and employment of | Immediately | |
| consulting staff? | 2. Discuss the draft paper at the next | 1 |
| | Management Meeting. | |
| | By Mar 1996 | |
| | 3. Finalise the paper, print and distribute it. | |
| | 4. Though only a guide, enforce its intent. Give | |
| | preference to qualified women. | |
| * What criteria are | Items 3, 4: by 15 May 1996 | |
| used to decide which | | DAG |
| women economic | Develop appropriate guidelines/criteria for | PM |
| group activities receive | presentation at the next Management Meeting. | |
| Programme support. | By Mar 1995 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | L |

| Main Concern | Recommendations and Deadlines | Responsibilities |
|--|--|--|
| Promotion | | |
| * The "HESAWA" Promotion Strategy" is | Organise a meeting for promoters. (Suggested item for discussion: as everyone always talks) | PM |
| an excellent document, written as the basic strategy guide for the | about the HESAWA concept, it may be useful to develop a short, concise statement that embodies the Programme's objectives and principles, e.g. | |
| programme. What else can be done to ensure | "Hygiene improvement, sanitation and water supply through self-action"). | |
| that it is a fully- operational document? | By 29 Feb 1996 2. Supplement the document as necessary to | PM |
| | ensure its usefulness and operationality. 3. Review and revise the HESAWA concept course file. | |
| | Items 2, 3: on-going | |
| * How is the impact of promotion measured? | Formulate promotion impact indicators that reflect knowledge, skills and action among/by | PM |
| | consumers. By 30 Jun 1996 | |
| | 2. Monitor and assess impact of promotion at regular intervals; taking corrective actions where | PM |
| | required. On-going | |
| * What are the experiences of using PRA in village | Present the PRA assessment report at the 3rd Quarter Management Meeting and take appropriate actions | PM |
| promotion work to date? | By Mar 1996 | in the second se |
| * What criteria are used to determine | Review and revise criteria to suit both current and near-future situations | PM |
| when villages are to be phased out? | By 30 Jun 1996 | . is ' |
| * In some cases promotion and | Determine why promotion was not carried out and take corrective actions to avoid such situations | PM |
| mobilisation activities did not take place | occurring again in the future. By 29 Feb 1996 | |
| before commencement of construction | | ė. |
| activities. | | |

| Main Concern | Recommendations and Deadlines | Responsibilities |
|---|--|------------------|
| HRD and Capacity- Building | | |
| * There is considerable training done as part of | Formulate HRD impact indicators that reflect consumer knowledge, skills and actions. Per 20 Fee 1006 | РМ |
| the Programme. What is the impact? | By 30 Jun 1996 2. Monitor and assess HRD impact at regular intervals, taking corrective action where | РМ |
| | required. On-going | |
| Drilling Operations | | |
| * Are drilled wells considered the "last option"? | Ensure through promotion activities that consumers in areas where drilling might be an option understand and accept Programme policy. Immediately | PM |
| * Should existing drilling rigs be replaced? | Assess the alternatives and present recommendations at the next Management Meeting. By Mar 1996 | PM |
| Sanitation and Improved Hygicne | | |
| * Hygiene education is not being adequately carried out. | Formulate impact indicators for hygiene reflecting consumer knowledge, skills and actions. | РМ |
| | 2. Develop/revise course files and training programmes for hygiene educators accordingly. Items 1, 2: by 30 Jun 1996 | |
| | Ensure that hygiene educators are correctly imparting information through field observations and interviews with consumers. | PM |
| | On-going. | |
| * What steps should be taken to encourage schools to construct latrines for pupils? | Note the Review Team's viewpoint in the cover letter to be sent with these Agreed Minutes. Immediately | PM **** |

Chapter IV

Summary of Annual Progress reports

SUMMARY OF ANNUAL PROGRESS - MEASURABLE ACCOMPLISHMENT

1. NEW SHALLOW / MEDIUM WELLS:

| • | | 1992 / 9 | 93 | | 1993 / | 94 | | 1994 / | 95 |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| KAGERA | | Plan A | ctual | · · · · | <u>Plan</u> A | <u>ctual</u> | ÷ | Plan | <u>Actual</u> |
| | | | | | | | 100 | | |
| Biharamulo | | 20 | 27 | | 25 | 7 | | 73 | 22 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 25 | 26 | | 25 | 18 | | 31 | 22 |
| Karagwe | | 10 | 8 | | 10 | 7 | | 12 | 7 |
| M uleba | : . | 4 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | | 12 | 8 |
| Ngara | | <u>6</u> | <u>6</u> | | <u>8</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>10</u> | <u>6</u> |
| | TOTAL | 65 | 73 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 74 | 41 | | 138 | 65 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Reg. accom | • | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 112% | | | | | * * * * | | | |
| 1993/94 | 55% | | | | | • | | 1 | |
| 1994/95 | 47% | | | | | | | | 1 6 1 |
| | | | | | | | | f | |
| <u>MWANZA</u> | | | 1. 1 | , . | | | | .! | - 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Mwanza M | | 6 | 6 | | 2 | 2 | | . 0 | . 0 |
| Magu | | 42 | 34 | | 45 | 45 | | 35 | 41 |
| Kwimba | | , 55 | 54 | 1 | 55 | 54 | | 45 | 45 |
| Geita | | 15 | 14 | | 12 | 10 | | 17 | 14 |
| Sengerema | | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 9 | • | 14 | 15 |
| Ukerewe | | <u>15</u> | <u>14</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>17</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>14</u> |
| | TOTAL | 143 | 132 | | 144 | 137 | 25.1 | 131 | 129 |
| D | | | | | | | | | |
| Reg. accom | • | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 92% | | | | | | 1.1 | j | |
| 1993/94 | 95% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 98% | | | 100 | | | | 1 | |
| *** | | | | | | | | • | |
| MARA | 198 | , | | | | | | , | |
| | | | | | | | | | ! |
| Bunda | | 12 | 13 | | 24 | 24 | | 29 | 24 |
| Musoma (R) | | 10 | 8 | | 10 | 10 | | 23 | 16 |
| Serengeti | | 22 | 22 | | 27 | 27 | | 35 | 34 |
| Tarime | - 0 | <u>8</u> | <u>6</u> | | <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> | | <u>22</u> | <u>21</u> |
| | TOTAL | 52 | 49 | | 73 | 73 | | 109 | 95 |
| Bon seesem | -li-b | | | | | | to the time | | |
| Reg. accomp 1992/93 | | | | £* | | | | i | |
| | 94% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | * | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 87% | | | | | | | 1 . | • . |
| GRAND TO | ΤΔΙ | 260 | 254 | | 291 | 251 | | 378 | 200 |
| SIGNO IO | : AL | 200 | £ 0 44 | | £3 i | 2 01 | | 3/0 | 289 |
| Zonal accon | nolishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 98% | * * | ٠. | | | | | 1 | |
| 1993/94 | 86% | 4, 5 | | | | | | . } | |
| 1994/95 | 76% | | | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | ** | | * |

2. REHABILITATED SHALLOW WELLS:

| KAGERA | 1992 / 9 <u>Plan</u> A | | <u>.</u> | 1993 / 9 <u>Plan</u> <u>Ad</u> |)4 :tual | | 1994 / 9! <u>Plan</u> <u>A</u> | ; <u>Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|---|----------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Biharamulo | 0 | 0 | | 0 | O | | 10 | 10 |
| Bukoba (R) | Ō | ō | | Ö | Ō | | 0 | 0 |
| Karagwe | 0 | ŏ | | Ō | Ö | and the first | 0 | - 0 |
| Muleba | . 0 | ŏ | | Ö | Ö | | Ö | ŏ |
| Ngara | | | | | | | . <u>o</u> | <u>0</u> |
| TOTAL | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> 0 | | o O | <u>0</u> | | 10 | 10 |
| | | Ū | | | • | | | |
| Reg. accomplishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 0% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 0% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 100 1100 | | | | | | | in the second | |
| Mwanza_ | 4 | | | | | | | |
| WWW. | | | | | 100 | | | |
| Mwanza M | 15 | 10 | | 5 | 5 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | 10 | 11 | | 10 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 9 |
| Kwimba | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 22 | | 20 | 17 |
| Geita | 15 | 15 | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 |
| | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | . 0 | 0 |
| Sengerema | | | | | | | | |
| Ukerewe TOTAL | <u>5</u> 70 | <u>2</u> 63 | | <u>0</u> 45 | <u>0</u> 47 | | <u>0</u> 35 | <u>0</u> 31 |
| IOIAL | 70 | 63 | | 45 | 47 | | 33 | 31 |
| Reg. accomplishment | - ₁ , t | | | * . | en e | | | |
| 1992/93 90% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 104% | | | | | | | | 1.1. |
| | 1 to 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 89% | | | | and the second second | 120 | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | |
| MADA | | 4 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| MARA | | e tyrus | | | | | | . 19 . 19 |
| | 0 | • • • • | | 0 | 0 | | O | 0 |
| Bunda | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) | . 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime | 0 | 0 0 <u>0</u> | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti | . 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL | 0 | 0 0 <u>0</u> | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment | 0 | 0 0 <u>0</u> | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% | 0 | 0 0 <u>0</u> | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% 1993/94 100% | 0 | 0 0 <u>0</u> | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% | 0 | 0 0 <u>0</u> | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% 1993/94 100% | 0 | 0 0 <u>0</u> | | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% 1993/94 100% 1994/95 100% GRAND TOTAL | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | | 0 0 2 2 2 | 0 0 2 2 2 | | 0 2 <u>0</u> 2 | 0 2 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% 1993/94 100% 1994/95 100% GRAND TOTAL Zonal accomplishment | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | | 0 0 2 2 2 | 0 0 2 2 2 | | 0 2 <u>0</u> 2 | 0 2 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% 1993/94 100% 1994/95 100% GRAND TOTAL Zonal accomplishment 1992/93 90% | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | | 0 0 2 2 2 | 0 0 2 2 2 | | 0 2 <u>0</u> 2 | 0 2 0 2 |
| Bunda Musoma (R) Serengeti Tarime TOTAL Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 0% 1993/94 100% 1994/95 100% GRAND TOTAL Zonal accomplishment | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | | 0 0 2 2 2 | 0 0 2 2 2 | | 0 2 <u>0</u> 2 | 0 2 0 2 |

3. IMPROVED TRADITIONAL WATER SOURCES:

| | 1992 / 93 <u>Plan</u> Actual | 1993 / 94 <u>Plan</u> <u>Actual</u> | 1994 / 95 <u>Plan</u> <u>Actual</u> |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| KAGERA | | | |
| Biharamulo | 20 15 | 10 8 | 23 22 |
| Bukoba (R) | 40 38 | 25 15 | 18 18 |
| Karagwe | 7 7 | 7 6 | 5 2 |
| Muleba | 8 5 | 6 4 | 18 7 |
| Ngara | <u>6</u> <u>3</u> | <u>6</u> <u>6</u> | <u>6</u> <u>5</u> |
| Total | 81 68 | 54 39 | 70 54 |
| Reg. accomplishment | | | |
| 1992/93 84% | | | |
| 1993/94 72% | | | |
| | and the second s | | |
| 1994/95 77% | • | | |
| Mwanza | | | |
| | 00 40 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| Mwanza M | 20 10 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| Magu | 15 15 | 20 16 | 9 10 |
| Kwimba | 12 12 | 10 6 | 10 8 |
| Geita | 8 2 | 5 3 | 4 3 |
| Sengerema | 6 0 | 3 2 | 5 5 |
| Ukerewe | 7 7 | <u>10</u> <u>9</u> | <u>8</u> <u>8</u> |
| TOTAL | 68 46 | 48 36 | 36 34 |
| Reg. accomplishment | | | $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} -$ |
| 1992/93 68% | 6 | | |
| 1993/94 75% | , D | | |
| 1994/95 94% | 6 | and the second s | |
| <u>MARA</u> | | | |
| Bunda | 18 19 | 18 18 | 18 18 |
| Musoma (R) | 6 4 | 4 2 | 6 6 |
| Serengeti | 5 5 | 5 5 | 14 16 |
| Tarime | . 4 4 | <u>6</u> <u>4</u> | 12 12 |
| TOTAL | $\frac{4}{33}$ $\frac{4}{32}$ | 33 29 | 50 52 |
| Reg. accomplishment | | | |
| 1992/93 97% | The second secon | | |
| 1993/94 88% | | | |
| 1994/95 104% | i i | | |
| 1007/00 | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 182 146 | 135 104 | 156 140 |
| Zonal accomplishmen | n t | | |
| 1992/93 80% | | | |
| 1993/94 77% | i i | | |
| 1994/95 90% | | | |
| 1007/00 50 / | v | | |

4. NEW PIPED WATER SCHEMES:

| | : | 1992 / 9 <u>Plan</u> A | | | 1993 / 9 <u>Plan</u> Ac | 4 tual | | 1994 / 95 <u>Plan</u> <u>A</u> | ctual |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| KAGERA | er er | | | | | | : | | |
| Biharamulo | | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 2 | 2 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Karagwe | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 - | | 0 | 0 |
| Muleba | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Ngara | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> 4 | | <u>0</u> 2 | <u>0</u> 2 | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| | Total | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | | - | | |
| 1992/93 | 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| <u>Mwanza</u> | | | | | | ÷* | | | * *: |
| Mwanza M | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | 0 | 0 | | . : 0 | 0 | | 0 | · 0 |
| Kwimba | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Geita | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Sengerema | | 0 | 0 | * | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Ukerewe | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| | TOTAL | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | <u>o</u> | 0 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | Ž. | | | | | 1 100 |
| 1992/93 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 0% | : | | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | | |
| 1 99 4/95 | 0% | 1.44 cm 20 | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | , | | | | | Notae |
| MARA | | | | | | | | | |
| Bunda | | O | O | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Musoma (R) | | . 0 | Ö | | 0 | 0 | | Ö | 0 |
| Serengeti | | 1 | Ö | i. | Ö | Ö | . 4. 5. | ő | 0 |
| Tarime | | - | | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | 1.5 | <u> </u> | |
| 7 41 11110 | TOTAL | 1 2 | <u>0</u> 0 | | Ō | ō | | Õ | <u>0</u> |
| _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Reg. accom | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | | | | *" . | | | |
| GRAND TO | TAL | 6 | 4 , | | 2 | 2 | | 0 | 0 |
| Zonal accon | nnlishment | : | | ٠ | 1 | | | | · př |
| 1992/93 | 67% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | . 0% | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | 4 | | | | | |

5. REHABILITATED PIPED SCHEMES:

| | | 1992 / 9 <u>Plan</u> Ac | | | 1993 <u>.</u> <u>Plan</u> | / 94 Actual | | 1994 / Plan | 95 <u>Actual</u> |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
| KAGERA | | AL T | | | | | | † · · | 4. 1. |
| Biharamulo | | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | ő | ő |
| Karagwe | | 1 | 1 | | Ò | ò | | Ö | Ö |
| Muleba | | 1 | Ó | | 1 | 1 | | . 0 | Ö |
| Ngara | | <u>1</u> | | | • | <u>o</u> | | <u>0</u> | <u>o</u> |
| Ū | TOTAL | 4 | 1 3 | | <u>0</u> 3 | 3 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | | | * | |
| 1992/93 | 75% | | | | | | | | ; ' |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | • | ! | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| Mwanza | | | | $(x,y) \in \mathcal{T}$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Mwanza M | | 0 | 0 | | · · · · O | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | Ö | Õ | 44 Ma | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Kwimba | | Ö | ō | | 1 | 1 | 4 | Ö | 0 |
| Geita | | Ö | ō | | Ö | ò | | 0 | 0 |
| Sengerema | | Ö | Õ | 2 | . 0 | Ö | | 0 | 0 |
| Ukerewe | | | Ō, | | <u>0</u> | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>0</u> 0 | 0 | | . 1 | <u>0</u> 1 | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> 0 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | | | 225 (53.5) | : | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | • | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| MARA | · | | | | | | | • | |
| . <u>_</u> | • | | | | | | | 1 | i. |
| Bunda | $V = V = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right)$ | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Musoma (R) | | 0 | 0 | | . 0 | 0 | | . 0 | 0 |
| Serengeti | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Tarime | ~~~ | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | . 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | <u>0</u> | <u>o</u> | | Ō | ō | ** | <u>o</u> | <u>o</u> |
| Reg. accomp | olishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 0% | | | ` | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TO | TAL | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 4 | | 0 | 0 |
| Zonal accom | plishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 75% | 7 | | | | | | | 414 |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | e e 1 | | | | . • | e l | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

6. INSTITUTIONAL RAINWATER HARVESTING TANKS:

| KAGERA | | 1992 / 9 <u>Plan</u> <u>A</u> | _ | | 1993 / : <u>Plan</u> A | | | 1994 / 99 | 5 Actual |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Biharamulo | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | | · • | | |
| Bukoba (R) | | . , | 3 | • | | 0 | | 2 | 2 |
| Karagwe | | . 0 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 1 |
| Muleba | | | | Tar extra | 5 | 0 | | 9 | 3 |
| | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 4 | 2 |
| Ngara | TOTAL | 0 | <u>0</u> 6 | | <u>o</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> 8 |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 0 | | 6 | 1 | | 18 | 8 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | 200 | | | |
| 1992/93 | 600% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 17% | | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | | | | B - + + 5 + 1 |
| 1994/95 | 44% | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 41 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 300 | | | |
| <u>MWANZA</u> | | | | | | | e e e e e e | | |
| Mwanza M | | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 |
| Magu | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | | . 0 | 0 |
| Kwimba | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | 0 |
| Geita | | . 0 | Ö | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| Sengerema | | 0 | 0 | | 2 | Ó | | 1 | 0 |
| Ukerewe | | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | | · .: | 0 |
| Ondiowe | TOTAL | <u>6</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>5</u> | <u>3</u> | | 2 <u>5</u> | 1 1 |
| | | | _ | | - | - | | · . - | |
| Reg. accomp | | | | , | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 50% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 60% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 20% | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. 1 | | | |
| MARA | | | | | | | | | 1.0 |
| MAIN | | | | | | | | | |
| Bunda | | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 2 |
| Musoma (R) | | 2 | 2 | | Ō | Ō | | 2 | 1 |
| Serengeti | | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| Tarime | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 4 | <u>3</u> | | <u>2</u> | 1 | 1.00 | <u>8</u> | 7 |
| Reg. accom | aliehme=4 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | * | |
| 1992/93 | 75% | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 1993/94 | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| | 50% | | • | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 88% | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TO | TAL | . 11 | 12 | e de la companya de l | 13 | 5 | | 31 | 16 |
| Zonal accon | plishment | | | | | | | | 100 |
| 1992/93 | 109% | | * | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 38% | | | | | , | | | |
| 1994/95 | 52% | | | | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

7. HOUSEHOLD RAINWATER HARVESTING TANKS:

| KAGERA | | 1992 / <u>Plan</u> | | | | 1993 / 9 <u>Ian A</u> | | | <u>P</u> | 1994/1 an | 95 <u>Actual</u> |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|----|--------------------------|----------|------|----------|--------------|---|
| Biharamulo | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 3 | 5 | | | 3 | 3 | 2.0 | | 17 | 16 |
| Karagwe | | 10 | 18 | | | 20 | 12 | | | 20 | 4 |
| Muleba | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Ngara | • . | <u>0</u> | Q | | .5 | Q | <u>0</u> | | | Q | <u>o</u> |
| | TOTAL | 13 | 23 | | • | 23 | 15 | | | 37 | 20 |
| Reg. accomp | olishment | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 177% | , | | | | | 100 | | | | 1 |
| 1993/94 | 65% | | | | | | | | | <i>i</i> . | |
| 1994/95 | 54% | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWANZA | | | | 1,600 A | | | | | | | |
| Mwanza M | | 3 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 2.34 | | 0 | 0 |
| Kwimba | | 2 | . 0 | | | 2 | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Geita | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 2 | 0 |
| Sengerema | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Ukerewe | | <u>0</u> | <u>Q</u> | | | <u>0</u> 2 | <u>0</u> | | | Q | <u>0</u> |
| | TOTAL | 5 | 8 | | | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | . 0 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | | | | i . | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 50% | | | | | V.1 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | , | | ٠. | | | W. | | 9 | |
| MARA | | | | | | | | | | 4 | y in the first of |
| Bunda | . 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 4 | 1 | *. | | 0 | o |
| Musoma (R) | | 2 | 2 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Serengeti | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Tarime | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 2 | <u>2</u> | | | 4 | 1 | | | ō | <u>0</u> |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1992/93 | 100% | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1993/94 | 25% | | | | ٠. | | | | | 1 | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 20 |
| GRAND TO | TAL | 20 | 25 | | | 29 | 17 | | | 39 | 20 |
| GRAND TO | | | 25 | | | 29 | · · | | | 39 | 20 |
| 1 | | | 25 | | | 29 · | 17 | | | 39 | |
| Zonal accor | nplishment | | 25 | | | 29 - | 17 | | | 39 | 20 |

8. JAR CASTING:

| | | * | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|----------|--------------|-----|-----------|---------------|
| | | 1992 / 9 | | | 1993 / | 94 | | 1994 / | 95 |
| <u>KAGERA</u> | | <u>Plan</u> A | <u>\ctual</u> | | Plan A | <u>ctual</u> | _ | Plan | <u>Actual</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Biharamulo | | . 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 15 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 20 | 18 | • | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 20 |
| Karagwe | | 60 | 125 | | 0 | 50 | | 20 | 0 |
| Muleba | | 70 | 4 | | 24 | 8 | | 20 | . 4 |
| Ngara | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | <u>150</u> | <u>147</u> | | 24 | 58 | | 100 | 39 |
| • | | | | | <u></u> | | | | |
| Reg. accomp | | | * | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 98% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 242% | | | | | 100 | | | |
| 1994/95 | 39% | | | | | : | | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | |
| | | | | | | | | • | |
| MWANZA | | | • | | * * | | | | |
| <u>ijittanza</u> | | | | | | | | | • |
| Mwanza M | | ^ | _ | | • | | | _ | |
| | | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | . 0 | 0 | | 50 | 51 | | 20 | 1 |
| Kwimba | | . 0 | 0 | | 25 | 0 | | 20 | 20 |
| Geita | | . 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 20 |
| Sengerema | | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 20 | 20 |
| Ukerewe | | <u>0</u> | <u>o</u> | | <u>o</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>20</u> | . <u>0</u> |
| | TOTAL | 0 | 0 | | 85 | 51 | | 100 | 61 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Reg. accomp | lishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 60% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 61% | | **. : | | | | | * * | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1/2 | | | | *: |
| MARA | | | | | | | | | |
| MIAINA | | | | | | | | | |
| D. mala | | 0 | 0 | | 00 | 00 | | -00 | |
| Bunda | | • | • | | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 |
| Musoma (R) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 20 |
| Serengeti | | . 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 15 |
| Tarime | | Ō | <u>0</u> | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>20</u> |
| | TOTAL | . 0 | 0 | | 20 | 20 | | 80 | 75 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Reg. accomp | | | | | | | 1.5 | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | 100 | | | 1. 3.7 | | | , | · · · · · · |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | 1 | | i | | |
| 1994/95 | 94% | 1111 | : | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOT | AL | 150 | 147 | | 129 | 129 | | 280 | 175 |
| 7anal | aliahara arat | | | | | | | | |
| Zonal accomp | | | | | | ent : | | | 4 |
| 1992/93 | 98% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 63% | | | | 4 | | | | |

57**3**

9. INSTITUTIONAL LATRINES:

| <u>KAGERA</u> | | 1992 / 9 <u>Plan</u> <u>A</u> | | - | 1993 / 9 <u>Plan</u> Ac | | · | 1994 / <u>Plan</u> | 95 <u>Actual</u> |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Biharamulo | | 0 | 0 | | 5 | 1 | | 112 | 94 |
| Bukoba (R) | | . 4 | 8 | | 4 | 1 | • | 11 | 1 |
| Karagwe | | 4 | 4 | the state of | 5 | 4 | | 9 | 0 |
| Muleba | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 3 | | 8 | 8 |
| Ngara | | 2 | 1 | 1 | <u>4</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>3</u> | <u>2</u> |
| | TOTAL | 15 | 18 | | 23 | 12 | | 143 | 105 |
| Reg. accomp | lishment | | | | | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | į | |
| 1992/93 | 120% | | | e de la companya de | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 52% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 73% | | | | | | | | 4 P. P. |
| | | | | | | | | ; | 14. 2 2 |
| MWANZA | | | | | | | • | , | |
| | 1 - 1 - 1 | ** | | | | : | | | |
| Mwanza M | • | . 8 | 3 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | 6 | 3 | | 9 | 7 | | 15 | 10 |
| Kwimba | | 8 | 4 | | 6 | 6 | 1. | 19 | 13 |
| Geita | | 2 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 18 | 7 |
| Sengerema | | 3 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | | 5 | 4 |
| Ukerewe | | <u>4</u> | <u>1</u> | | 4 | <u>3</u> | | <u>4</u> | 1 |
| , | TOTAL | 31 | 11 | | 24 | <u>3</u> 17 | | 61 | 35 |
| Reg. accomp | lishment | | | | | | egen e | | |
| 1992/93 | 35% | | | | , : | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 71% | | | | | * | | | 13 |
| 1994/95 | 57% | | | | | | | | |
| MARA | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIVA | | | | | | 1 2 | | • • • | 100 |
| Bunda | | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 6 | | 6 | 6 |
| Musoma (R) | | 2 | 1 | | . 1 | 2 | | 4 | 4 |
| Serengeti | | 1 | . 0 | | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 6 |
| Tarime | | | <u>0</u> | | <u>4</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>6</u> | <u>6</u> |
| | TOTAL | <u>2</u> 9 | . 6 | | 13 | 18 | | 21 | 22 |
| Reg. accomp | lishment | | 4 | | | | | 1 | |
| 1992/93 | 67% | *** | 17 | | | | | . ' | |
| 1993/94 | 138% | | • | | | | | | |
| | 105% | | ٠, | | | | | | 11 |
| GRAND TOT | AL | 55 | 35 | | 60 | 47 | | 225 | 162 |
| Zonal accom | plishment | <u> </u> | | | | | | | :: |
| 1992/93 | 64% | | | | | | | | + p* - * |
| 1993/94 | 78% | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 1994/95 | 72% | .* | | * * . | | | | | |
| | ,0 | | | | | | | | |

10. HOUSEHOLD LATRINES CONSTRUCTION:

| i. | ¥ | 1992 / 9 | | | 1993 / | 94 | | 1994 / | 95 |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| KAGERA | | <u>Plan</u> A | ctual | · · <u> </u> | <u>Plan A</u> | ctual | | <u>Plan</u> | <u>Actual</u> |
| Biharamulo | | 50 | 139 | | 25 | 25 | | 200 | 182 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | 1000 | 0 |
| Karagwe | | 50 | 15 | | | _ | | 200 | Ö |
| Muleba | | 145 | 55 | | _ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 300 | 67 |
| Ngara | 200 | 150 | <u>89</u> | | - | _ | | | |
| Nyara | TOTAL | 395 | 2 98 | , | 25 | 25 | | <u>250</u> | <u>37</u> |
| | IOIAL | 333 | 290 | | 23 | 25 | | 1950 | 286 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | · : . | | , | | |
| 1992/93 | 75% | | | | | | e, e | 1000 | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | | | the second |
| 1994/95 | 15% | | | | | | | | |
| 70000 | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>MWANZA</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| MUVAINER | | | | | | | e Company | | |
| Mwanza M | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | . O | 21 | | 150 | 58 | | 500 | 39 |
| Kwimba | · · · · · · · · | 75 | 235 | | 100 | 224 | | 2200 | 270 |
| Geita | | 73 | 233 29 | | 100 | 227 | | 400 | 9 |
| | | | 29 20 | | - | | | 500 | 16 |
| Sengerema | | 0 | | | | - 22 | | | |
| Ukerewe | TOTAL | <u>0</u> | 22 | | <u>25</u> | <u>32</u> | | <u>200</u> | <u>94</u> |
| | TOTAL | . 75 | 327 | | 275 | 314 | · . | 3800 | 428 |
| Reg. accom | olishment | , | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 436% | | | | | | J | | |
| 1993/94 | 114% | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 1994/95 | 11% | | | | | | | 1 | |
| MARA | 1170 | | | | | | | | |
| WAIXA | | | | | | | | | |
| Bunda | | 0 | 66 | | 125 | 142 | | 800 | 312 |
| Musoma (R) | | . 0 | 11 | | - | - | | 400 | 156 |
| Serengeti | | . 0 | 18 | | _ | - | | 400 | 94 |
| Tarime | | 0 | 6 | | 50 | 50 | | <u>500</u> | 92 |
| | TOTAL | 0 | 101 | 4 | 175 | 192 | | 2100 | 654 |
| | | r | | | | | | | |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | | • | | 1 |
| 1992/93 | 0% | | | | | | * * * | : A | |
| 1993/94 | 110% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 31% | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • |
| GRAND TO | TAL | 470 | 726 | | 475 | 531 | | 7850 | 1368 |
| Zonal accor | nplishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 154% | | | | | | | d . | |
| 1993/94 | 112% | | | | | 1.4 | | | 1. |
| 1994/95 | 17% | * | | | | | 4 9 | | |
| 100-700 | 17 70 | | | | | | | | |

11. WASHING SLAB:

| KAGERA | | 1992 / 93 <u>Plan</u> <u>Ac</u> | | | | 03 / 94 <u>Actu</u> | ıal | | 19 _ <u>Plar</u> | 94 / 9 <u>/</u> | 5 Actual |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Biharamulo | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Bukoba (R) | | Õ | Ō | | | 0 | ŏ | | | 0 | ő |
| Karagwe | | . 0 | ō | | | 0 | 0. | | | 0 : | ő |
| Muleba | | Ō | ō | | \ \ | Ŏ | ō | | | o · | Ŏ |
| Ngara | | . <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | | <u>0</u> | | | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Ü | TOTAL | ō | ō | | | Ō | <u>0</u> 0 | | | Ŏ | Ō |
| | | | | | c. , | | - | | | | |
| Reg. accomp | lishment | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | 1000 | | | | | | and the | į | | |
| 1993/94 | 0% | 4 4 | | | | | | | * | 1 1 | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | | | | | | ٠ | | | |
| | | | | | | Ź | | | | | |
| <u>MWANZA</u> | | $N_{i}^{k} + N_{i}^{k}$ | | · . | | | | | | | |
| Mwanza M | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | 5 | 5 | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| Kwimba | | 5 | 2 | | | 5 | 3 | | | 10 | 10 |
| Geita | r při sa | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Sengerema | | 5 | 0 | | | 3 | 2 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Ukerewe | | <u>o</u> . | <u>0</u> | | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> 5 | | | <u>o</u> : | <u>0</u> |
| | TOTAL | 19 | 7 | | | 8 | 5 | | | 10 | 10 |
| Reg. accomp | lishment | | | | ξ. | ٠ | | | : | | |
| 1992/93 | 37% | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 1993/94 | 63% | | | • | | | | 10.7 | | 1 | |
| 1994/95 | 100% | | , | | | - | | • • • • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ·. | | × . | | | | | | | |
| MARA | ÷ | | | | | - | e e | | ; | -7 | |
| | | 4 | | | • | | | | | | |
| Bunda | - A | 0 | 0 | | . (| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | . 0 |
| Musoma (R) | | . 0 | 0 | | | 0 | Ö | | | 0 | 0 |
| Serengeti | *. | . 0 | 0 | | . (| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | Ō |
| Tarime | | <u>2</u> 2 | | | : | 2 | 0 <u>2</u> 2 | 14 | | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> |
| | TOTAL | 2 | <u>0</u> | | I . | <u>2</u> 2 | 2 | | | 10 | 10 |
| Reg. accomp | lishment | | | V | i | | | | į | | |
| 1992/93 | 0% | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | 1 | | | | | i . | | | |
| 1994/95 | 100% | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | × . | | | • | | ; | | |
| GRAND TOT | AL | 21 | 7 | | 10 | D | 7 | . • | | 20 | 20 |
| Zonal accomp | plishment | | | | | | | | , | | |
| 1992/93 | 33% | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 70% | | | | 7 · | | | 1 1 | , 1 | | |
| 1994/95 | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| · · • • • · | | | | | | | | | | | |

12. VHWs TRAINED - NEW:

| | | 1992 / 9 | 13 | | 1993 | / 94 | | 1994 / | 95 |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| KAGERA | | Plan A | | | Plan A | | | Plan | Actual |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Biharamulo | • | 12 | 11 | | 23 | 17 | | 1 | . 1 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 18 | 19 | | 20 | 21 | | 0 | 0 |
| Karagwe | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Muleba | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 |
| Ngara | | 12 | 11 | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>1</u> | 1 3 |
| Т | OTAL | 42 | 41 | | 43 | 38 | | 3 | 3 |
| Reg. accomplisi | hment | | | 2 | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 98% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 88% | | | | | $\mathcal{A}_{\mathbf{r}} = \mathcal{A}_{\mathbf{r}}$ | | | |
| 1994/95 | 100% | | | | 1 - | | | | |
| 100 1100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | |
| MWANZA | ٠. | | | * · · · · | | | | | |
| Mwanza M | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | 20 | Ö | | 34 | 34 | | 20 | 20 |
| Kwimba | | 20 | 20 | | 24 | 24 | | 22 | 22 |
| Geita | | 14 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | | 8 | 10 |
| | | 20 | 20 | | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 |
| Sengerema Ukerewe | | | 18 | | 20 | <u>20</u> | , | <u>8</u> | <u>8</u> |
| | OTAL | <u>18</u> 92 | 72 | | 88 | <u>20</u> 88 | | 68 | 7 <u>0</u> |
| | OTAL | 72 | 12 | | | 00 | | | ,, |
| Reg. accomplis | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 78% | • | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 103% | | | | | | | | |
| | • | - | | | 1. | | | | |
| MARA | .*. | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Bunda | | 10 | 8 | | . 34 | 34 | | 12 | 12 |
| Musoma (R) | | 16 | 16 | | 10 | 10 | | . 8 | 4 |
| Serengeti | | 4 | 4 | | 0 | 0 | | . 12 | 12 |
| Tarime | | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> | | <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> | | <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> |
| | OTAL | 40 | 38 | | 56 | 56 | * | 44 | 40 |
| · | | | | | | | | | |
| Reg. accompli | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 95% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | 1 1 | | | | · v | ar to di |
| 1994/95 | 91% | | | | | No. 4 | -1 | | |
| GRAND TOTA | L | 174 | 151 | | 187 | 182 | | 115 | 113 |
| 7 | 11-b | | | | ta e | | | | |
| Zonal accomp | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 87% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 97% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 98% | | | | | | 19 | | |

13. WELLS AND DOMESTIC POINTS- CARETAKERS

| KAGERA | | 1992 / 9 <u>Plan</u> <u>A</u> | | | 1993 / <u>Plan</u> <u>A</u> | | | 1994 / <u>Plan</u> | 95 <u>Actual</u> |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Biharamulo | | 40 | 0 | | 90 | 109 | | 0 | 0 |
| Bukoba (R) | | 128 | 132 | * | 50 | 50 | | 0 | 0 |
| Karagwe | | 71 | 71 | | 60 | 60 | | 1 0 | 0 |
| Muleba | | 0 | 0 | | 62 | 0 | | 1 0 | . 0 |
| Ngara | 1 | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | *. | 42 | <u>42</u> | | 0 | Ō |
| | TOTAL | 239 | 203 | | 304 | 261 | , i e | 0 | 0 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | v | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 1992/93 | 85% | | | | | | | | 1.1 |
| 1993/94 | 86% | | | ٠. | | | | · 1 | |
| 1994/95 | 0% | | ¥., | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <u>MWANZA</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Mwanza M | | 74 | 74 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Magu | | 50 | 50 | | 60 | 60 | | 136 | 136 |
| Kwimba | 4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 120 | 120 | | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 |
| Geita | | 0 | 0 | | 24 | 22 | | 56 | 53 |
| Seng erema | | 30 | 30 | | 18 | 18 | | 0 | 0 |
| Ukerewe | TOTA: | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | 5.50 s. | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | | : <u>40</u> | 40 |
| • | TOTAL | 314 | 314 | 4 | 242 | 240 | | 332 | 329 |
| Reg. accom | • | | | | | | | = 1 | |
| 1992/93 | 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 99% | | | | | | . • . • | i | |
| 1994/95 | 99% | | | | | i | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | |
| MARA | | | | | | | | | |
| MICH CA | | | ž , | | * | | | | |
| Bunda | ru r | 30 | - 30 | | 48 | 48 | | 0 | 0 |
| Musoma (R) | | 10 | 10 | | 20 | 20 | | 86 | 68 |
| Serengeti | | 30 | 22 | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 66 | 66 | | 116 | 116 |
| Tarime | • | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>34</u> | <u>34</u> | 1 | <u>27</u> | <u>27</u> |
| • | TOTAL | 70 | 62 | | 168 | 168 | | 229 | 211 |
| Reg. accom | plishment | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 89% | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1993/94 | 100% | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 | 92% | | | | | | e di mate | . A second | |
| GRAND TO | TAL | 623 | 579 | | 714 | 669 | | 561 | 540 |
| Zonal accon | • | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 | 93% | • | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1993/94 | 94% | | | | | | | · | |
| 1994/95 | 96% | | | | | ě | | | |
| | | | | 7 7 7 4 8 | * 1 N | | | | |

14. VILLAGE FUNDIS TRAINING: (No. of course participants):

| KAGERA | 1992 / 9 <u>Plan</u> A | | | | 1993 / <u>Plan</u> <u>A</u> | | | 1994 / <u>Plan</u> | 95 <u>Actual</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Biharamulo | 10 | 10 | | | 8 | 8 | | . , | 40 |
| Bukoba (R) | 32 | 35 | | | 10 | 11 | | 26 0 | 19 |
| Karagwe | 26 | 22 | | | 4 | | | | 0 |
| Muleba | | 22 18 | | | - | 4 | | 0 | 0 |
| Ngara | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | <u>6</u> 94 | <u>6</u> 91 | | | <u>Q</u> 22 | <u>0</u> 23 | | <u>0</u> 26 | <u>0</u> : 19 |
| Ros cocomelichment | | | • | | | | | , | |
| Reg. accomplishment 1992/93 979 |) <u>/</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 979 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 1994/95 739 | /6 | | | | N | 9 | | | |
| MAAA NIZA | | | | | | | | | |
| MWANZA | | | | | | | | 2.00 | |
| Mwanza M | . 34 | 34 | | ÷, | 0 | 0 | | . 0 | . 0 |
| Magu | 20 | 20 | | | 8 | 8 | | 6 | 6 |
| Kwimba | 100 | 100 | | - V. | 72 | 72 | | 12 | 12 |
| Geita | 18 | 18 | * . | | 10 | 9 | | 0 | 0 |
| Sengerema | 32 | 12 | | | 14 | 14 | | 0 | |
| Ukerewe | 14 | 14 | | | <u>18</u> | <u>16</u> | | Q | ; <u>0</u> <u>0</u> |
| TOTAL | 218 | 1.98 | | | 122 | 119 | | 18 | 18 |
| Reg. accomplishmen | e e e | | è | | | | | | |
| 1 992/ 93 919 | , | | | | | | | • | |
| 1993/94 989 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 1009 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100-1100 | ,0 | | | 4 | | | | | |
| MARA | | | | | | | | No. 1 | |
| INDIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bunda | 18 | 18 | | | 24 | 24 | | 6 | 0 |
| Musoma (R) | 14 | 14 | | | 12 | 11 | | 4 | . 8 |
| Serengeti | 5 | 5 | • | | 30 | 30 | | . 0 | . 0 |
| Tarime | <u>8</u> | 7 | | | <u>14</u> | | * . | Q | Q |
| TOTAL | 45 | 44 | | | 80 | <u>14</u> 79 | , | 10 | . 2 |
| · | | | | | | | | | • |
| Reg. accomplishmen | t . | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 989 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993/94 999 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994/95 809 | 6 | · *: | | | | | | | * |
| GRAND TOTAL | 357 | 333 | | | 224 | 221 | | - 54 | 4:45 |
| Zonal accomplishme | nt | | | | | | | | |
| 1992/93 939 | | | | | | | | | i |
| 1993/94 999 | | | | | | 1000 | | | |
| 1994/95 839 | | | | | | | | | |
| .55-755 | | | | | | | | | |

Chapter V

Summary of completed HESAWA activities

HESAWA PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS

EXPLANATIONS OF ABBREVIATIONS

POP95 Population of the village for year 1995

DW Hand dug well
HD Hand drilled well
MD Machine drilled well
REH Rehabilitated well
PN New piped scheme

PR Rehabilitated piped scheme
Dps Domestic points of the scheme
ITWS Improved Traditional Water source
RHH Household rainwater harvesting tank
RI Institutional rainwater harvesting tank

WJ Water jar

LI Institutional latrine
LHH Household latrine
VHW Village Health Worker
TBA Traditional birth attendant

WDP Well and domestic point caretaker

VF Village Fundi

SK Village storekeeper

WS Washing slab
PM Pump Mechanic
PA Pump Attendant

| | | | ļ | | | HES | AW | A F | PROG | RAM | ME | MPL | .EME | NTA | TION S | TATIS | STICS | | | <u> </u> | | | 1 |
|---------|----------|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|------|------|------|-----|------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|----|-----|---|
| | | | | | | | | i • • • • | | (198 | 5/86 | то | 1994 | / 9 5) | | | | | | | | | - |
| REGION. | DISTRICT | POP95 | DW | HD | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | ТВА | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PM | - |
| KAGERA | B'MULO | 237863 | 65 | 15 | 80 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 119 | 0 | 6 | 39 | 14 | 1693 | 159 | 0 | 142 | 258 | 28 | 0 | 3 | - |
| | BKB(R) | 199352 | 1 | 190 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 198 | 122 | 29 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 102 | 149 | 3 | 396 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | T |
| * | KARAGWE | 185953 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 180 | 32 | 87 | 10 | 366 | 19 | 129 | 17 | 0 | 149 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | T |
| | MULEBA | 76181 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 387 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 23 | 238 | 14 | 24 | 170 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Ī |
| | NGARA | 34234 | 29 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 3 | 0 | 51 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 37 | 53 | 0 | 166 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | T |
| | TOTAL | 733583 | 167 | 205 | 80 | 36 | 27 | 4 | 876 | 315 | 116 | 29 | 435 | 77 | 2199 | 392 | 27 | 1023 | 351 | 29 | 0 | 6 | I |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWANZA | KWIMBA | 275228 | 408 | 0 | 109 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 8 | 70 | 54 | 1324 | 124 | 110 | 840 | 244 | 71 | 51 | 0 | 1 |
| | MAGU | 368033 | 428 | 0 | 11 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 5 | 16 | 71 | 53 | 556 | 151 | 58 | 310 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 26 | ļ |
| | MZA(MUN) | 77062 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 38 | 74 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 30 | 214 | 66 | 68 | 225 | 255 | 17 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| | GEITA | 193694 | 68 | 0 | 10 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 46 | 26 | 16 | 213 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| | S'REMA | 133021 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 7 | 16 | 40 | 0 | 86 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | UKEREWE | 124347 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 3 | 0 | -5 | 94 | 70 | 19 | 96 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 1171385 | 1141 | 0 | 130 | 291 | 3 | 0 | 38 | 312 | 8 | 32 | 161 | 160 | 2250 | 477 | 271 | 1770 | 634 | 88 | 55 | 41 | 1 |
| MARA | BUNDA | 144751 | 194 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 153 | 5 | 6 | 175 | 66 | 517 | 108 | 73 | 304 | 89 | 24 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| | MSM(R) | 127878 | 60 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 48 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 28 | 246 | 78 | 40 | 142 | 63 | 44 | 8 | 10 | |
| | S'NGETI | 91990 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 71 | 0 | 4 | 35 | 15 | 147 | 38 | 54 | 226 | 93 | 10 | 0 | 8 | _ |
| | TARIME | 88996 | 36 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 104 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 17 | 177 | 64 | 23 | 30 | 22 | 0 | 13 | * 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 453615 | 402 | 0 | 33 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 157 | 292 | 5 | 15 | 250 | 126 | 1087 | 288 | 190 | 702 | 267 | 78 | 21 | 23 | - |
| | TOTAL | 2358583 | ! | 205 | 243 | | 40 | | 1071 | 919 | 129 | | 846 | 363 | 5536 | 1157 | 488 | 3495 | 1252 | 195 | 76 | 70 | - |

..........

:

• •

| | | | | | | HES/ | AWA | PRO | GRA | MME | IMPLE | MEN | TAT | ON | STATI | STICS | | | | - |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|---------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|-----|----|-------------|-------|-----|----|-----|----------|
| | | | | | | | (198 | 5/85 | ТО | 199 | 4/95) | | - | | | | | | | |
| REGION | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | MD | REH | PN | DPs | ITWS | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | WDP | VF | SK | PN |
| KAGERA | B'MULO | CHATO | CHATO | 10629 | 18 | | | 1 | 1 | 7 | <u> </u> | | 1 | ļ | 61 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | ITALE | 2218 | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | | | |] [| l |
| | | | BWINA | 3576 | Ī | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 84 | 2 | | | 2 | [|
| | | | N'HOMANGO | 1243 | | | | Ī | | Ī | | | | : | | 1 | | | 3 | |
| | | ILEMERA | R/BANGWA | 3586 | 2 | | : | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 5 | | |
| | | | ILEMERA | 3430 | | | | | | | | 1 | 14 | | | 2 | | 4 | | |
| | ! | | KAMANYA | 3964 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 6 | | |
| | | | NYAMBOGO | 1048 | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | K/WAMBA | K/WAMBA | 4601 | | 2 | | | Ì | | 7 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 31 | 2 | 1 |
| | | I/KIMA | I/KIMA | 1633 | | | 2 | | | | 21 | | | 1 | | 4 | | 7 | 2 | |
| | | | MWANGAZA | 3636 | 2 | | | | | | 15 | | 1 | 1 | 29 | | | 19 | 1 | |
| | | | IGALULA | 2259 | | | 4 | | | | 7 | | | | | 2 | | 11 | 2 | |
| | | | KASENGA | 5410 | | | 2 | | 1 | 16 | 1 | | | | 30 | 3 | 32 | 6 | 2 | |
| | | N/REMBE | B/LALA | 1781 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | |
| | | | N/MBITI | 3264 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| | | | N/MIREMBE | 3738 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 |
| | | | K/BEZO | 4252 | 9 | | | | 2 | | 1 | - | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | B/MULO | TOWN | 6953 | | | 2 | | 1 | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | K/RUMA | 2242 | | | | | | | | | i | | | 2 | | | |) |
| | | | BISIBO | 1908 | | | ! | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | RUZIBA | 3923 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | N/TUNTU | 2270 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| | | | N/NGONGO | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | RUBONDOP/S | | | | | | | |] | | | 1 | | [| | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | Ī | | | | |

| REGION | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | MD | REH | PN | DPs | ITWS | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | WDP | VF | SK | PM |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|
| KAGERA | B'MULO | RUNAZI | RUNAZI | 2578 | | | 3 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 7 | | - | | | 2 | | 5 | | |
| | | | K/KOLA | 3492 | | | 4 | | | + | 9 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 5 | | <u></u> |
| | | | K/KOMA | 6891 | | | · · · · · · | | | | 9 | | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | 5 | | | 4 | | |
| | | | KAGONDO | 4344 | | - | + | | | | 4 | + | | | | 3 | | 10 | | |
| | | | N/SOZI | 4673 | L | - | + | | | | 8 | | <u> </u> | | 4 | - | | 22 | | |
| | † | | N/TIMBA | 2100 | | | † | † | | | 1 | | 1 | | - | 2 | L | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | KAGOMA | 1048 | | | | İ | | - | † | | | <u> </u> | - | 2 | L . | | ļi | |
| | | BUZIKU | BUZIKU | 6747 | 1 | † | 16 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 11 | - | | 10 | 2 | |
| | | BWANGA | BWANAGA | 6049 | | † - | 10 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 293 | | | | 2 | |
| | : | | IGANDO | 1785 | | | 4 | + | | † | 1 | | | <u> </u> | 138 | | | | 2 | |
| | · | | BWERA | 3379 | | | 6 | | | † | 1 | | | | 211 | | | 6 | 2 | |
| | : | | IHANGA | 6593 | | | 10 | <u> </u> | | † - | 2 | | | <u> </u> | 7 | + | L | 22 | 1 | I |
| | -i | | B/GURU | 2290 | | | | | | † · · · · · | | | | | | 2 | L | | | |
| | | | BUSAKA | 2306 | | | | | | | † | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | : | | M/GUSI | 1163 | <u> </u> | • | T^{-} | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | : | | K/MBERA | 2752 | | | T | | | | | | | | 304 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | KASALA | 1910 | | | 1 | $^{}$ | <u> </u> | | | 1 | i | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | BUSASI | 1715 | | | T | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | BUKOME | B/YOMBO | 3461 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 14 | | |
| | | | BUKOME | 1582 | <u> </u> | | 1 | 1 | | | | - | † | † | | 3 | * | 6 | | |
| | | | N/LEZI | 4673 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | İ | † | 2 | | | | |
| | | | K/KAYA | 3173 | | | | - | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | MUKUNGO | 1191 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | NYAKATO | 2845 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | N/BUNGO | KATOKE | 2496 | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | KIGONGO | KIBEHE | 3071 | 1 | 8 | 3 | | : | 4 | | | 10 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | |
| | | | NYISANZI | 2947 | | , 5 | 5 1 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 22 | 2 | 14 | 5 | | |
| | | | I/TALE | 3553 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | ! | | | | | | 44 | 2 | 10 | | | |
| | | | B/RAMA | 3225 | | | | 7 | | 1 | | | | | 41 | 2 | 8 | | | <i>-</i> |
| | | | B/MILA | 2383 | | 1 | 2 | ! | | 1 | | | 1 | | 39 | 2 | 9 | 5 | | |
| | | | NYAKAHURA | 1269 | ! | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | i | | | <u> </u> | ļ | - | <u> </u> | ļ | ļ | ļ | - | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | | ļ <u> </u> | ļ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ļ | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | ! | | <u> </u> | | | İ | <u></u> | |

| REGION | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | MD | REH | PN | DPs | ITWS | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | WDP | VF | SK | PM |
|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|----|--|-----|-----|--|------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
| KAGERA | B'MULO | MUGANZA | KATEMWA | 4005 | <u> </u> | | 8 | | | 2 | 1 | | | - | 25 | 2 | | 7 | | 1 |
| | | | N/BERA | 3040 | ↓ | - | <u> </u> | 2 | | | | | | † | 6 | 2 | -14 | 5 | | \neg |
| | | | B/MPULI | 2568 | | | | | | | 6 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | | |
| | | | KATETE | 2465 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 5 | 4 | | |
| | | | B/NGERA | 2218 | | | | 1 | | 4 | 2 | | 1 | | 15 | 2 | 10 | 6 | [. | |
| | | - | R/NGURU | 3235 | | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | 6 | | 15 | | 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | | |
| | | KATENDE | KATENDE | 2639 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| | | | C/LONGO | 1155 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | † | | 10 | 2 | | 2 | i | |
| | | NYAMIGOGO | N/GOGO | 4673 | | | 1 | | | | | | † | | 25 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| | | | I/MCHELE | 3523 | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | | | ļ — | 13 | 2 | | 3 | | |
| | | B/SERE | BUTENGO | 5104 | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | MURANDA | 2444 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | MINKOTO | 2064 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | B/SERE | 5084 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | KALENGE | KIGUMBA | 1048 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | N/LENGE | 3153 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | RUGANZU | 2003 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | KASATU | 2167 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| p. 11. * | | i in the | NTUMAGU | 1948 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | LUSAHUNGA | L/HUNGA | 2054 | | | | | 1 | 10 | 2 | | | 2 | 28 | 2 | 28 | 4 | | |
| | | NYAKAHURA | MABARE | 1038 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 31 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| | | | N/HURA | 1269 | | | | | | | | | T | | 41 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| | | | MGORA | 2691 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | |
| | | | N/GOMBE | 1027 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| } | | TOTAL | | 237863 | € 65 | 15 | 80 | 23 | . 4 | 60 | 119 | • | .39 | 14 | 1693 | 159 | 142 | 258 | 28 | 3 |

| | | | | | | (198 | 5/86 | TO | 1994 | /95) | | | | ! | | | | | | | ļ |
|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------|------|----|-----------|------|-----|----|----------|----------|-----|-----|--|---------|----|----------|---|
| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | REH | PN | DPS | пws | RHH | RI | WJ | U | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | PM | + |
| AGERA | BKB (R) | IZIMBYA | IZIMBYA | 4,956 | | 16 | | | | 5 | | | | | 15 | 4 | <u>. </u> | 32 | | 1 | + |
| | | <u></u> | KYAITOKE | 6,004 | <u> </u> | 14 | | | | 6 | | 1 | - | | 8 | 6 | | 28 | | | † |
| | | | RUHUNGA | 2,829 | | 5 | | | | 4 | | | | | 3 | 2 | | 10 | _ | | 1 |
| | | | MUGAJWALE | 4,522 | | 10 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | 18 | | | 1 |
| | | | KABUNSHWI | 3,967 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 10 | | | 7 |
| | | | RUGAZE | 3,564 | | 8 | | | | 3 | | | | | 4 | 3 | | 16 | | | |
| | | | BUTULAGE | 3,804 | | 10 | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 4 | | 20 | | | 1 |
| | | | OMUBWEYA | 4,284 | | | ļ . | | , <u></u> | 2 | | | | | _ | 3 | , | | | | 7 |
| | | | KIHUMULO | 2,097 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | , | | |
| | | B/KUZI | ILANGO | 2,624 | | | | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 7 |
| | | | MISENYE | 1,663 | | | | 1 | 19 | | | | | | 52 | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | N'BUSHOZI | 2,172 | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 5 | 2 | - | 20 | | | |
| | | | NKABANGA | 3,249 | | | | 1 | 11 | 1 | | | | | 10 | 2 | | 24 | | | |
| | | RUBALE | RUBALE | 1,594 | | | | | 13 | 8 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 32 | | | |
| | | | N'BULALA | 1,928 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | | KIKOMELO | 2,131 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | | BUTAKYA | 2,271 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | RUKOMA | 3,055 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | <u></u> | | | |
| | | | NSHESHE | 3,782 | | | | 6 | | | | | Ĭ | | | 2 | | 12 | | | |
| | | | KAMULI | 3,445 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | BUTUNTU | 3,198 | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | 3 | | | | | _ |
| | | | KABILIZI | 1,886 | | 1 | Ĺ | | | 4 | | | | <u> </u> | | 3 | | 6 | | ļ | |
| | <u> </u> | | MIGARA | 1,771 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | 3 | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | MAARUKU | MARUKU | 2,568 | | | | | | | 3 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | - | |
| | | B/NDIKA | BUGANDIKA | 3,061 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | _ |
| | | K/MBYA | KASAMBYA | 2,298 | | 13 | | | 7 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 16 | | ļ | |
| | | | MABUYE | 2,364 | | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | KAKINDO | 3,309 | | 15 | |] | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | <u></u> | |

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | REH | PN | DPS | ITWS | RHH | Ri | WJ | L | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | PM | |
|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|----|----------|---|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|---|--------|--------------|
| KAGERA | BKB(R) | | GABULANGA | 2,488 | | 4 | | | 5 | | | | | | | 2 | | ļ : | | | |
| | | | N'BIHANGA | 3,001 | | 7 | 1 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | · | | : | i |
| | | | BUNAZI | 4,914 | | 8 | | | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | | 10 | | | |
| | | K/NJA | KAIBANJA | 3,852 | | 8 | | | | 4 | | | | | | 3 | | 18 | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | KAZINGA | 2,915 | | 3 | | | | 7 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | - Fact | | |
| | | | KIJONGO | 3,212 | | 11 | | | | 8 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | <u> </u> | ! ! | ! |
| | | | N'KIGANDO | 2,741 | | 15 | | | | 7 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 1 | Ţ |
| | | NSUNGA | BYEJU | 2,275 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | MUTUĶULA | 1,257 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | KATORO | NGARAMA | 3,764 | | 7 | | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | \perp |
| | | | KATORO | 3,851 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 7 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | 1 |
| | | | RUHOKO | 2,114 | | 10 | | | | 5 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | K'ULAILE | 4,106 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | ļ.,.,. <u>.</u> | | | | \perp |
| | | | MASHULE | 3,519 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | OMUKIR | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | MUSIRA | 2,752 | | | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | | 2 | <u> </u> | | | | 1 |
| | · | KANYIGO | KIGARAMA | 4,090 | | | | | 13 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 3 | | 26 | | | |
| | | | BWEYUNGE | 2,213 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 |
| | | | BUGOMBE | 2,485 | | | | | 2 | | | | | 3 | | 2 | | 4 | ļ | | |
| | | | KIKUKWE | 3,016 | | | | | | 2 | | | 20 | 2 | | 3 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | BUKWALI | 2,048 | | | | | 12 | | | | | ļ | | 2 | | 24 | <u> </u> | | - |
| | | | KASHENYE | 1,838 | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | 2 | | 30 | L. | | |
| | | IBWERA | ITONGO | 2,370 | | | | | 10 | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | <u> </u> | | | ╧ |
| | . | | IBWERA | 2,709 | | | | | | | | 2 | <u> </u> | | | 2 | | | | | 1 |
| | | | KIBONA | 1,680 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | KATAHYA | 2,1 69 | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | | <u>i</u> | | - |
| | | | N'BIMBILI | 2,436 | | | | _ | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | K/GAINE | K'BUSHAO | 1,407 | | | | | 11 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | ļ | <u> </u> | ! | 1 |
| | | | KIZIRU | 2,112 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | . 2 | | | ļ | | |
| | | | ITAHWA | 976 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | ļ | | | \downarrow |
| | | | KABALE | - | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | ! | | | |
| | | BWANJA! | B'NGARATI | 1,458 | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | REH | PN | DPS | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | U | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | PM |
|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----|----------|
| (AGERA | BKB(R) | BUJUGO | BUGANGUZI | 3,561 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KYAKA | BULEMBO | - | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | MUSHASHA | - | | 4 | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | BUYANGO | | • | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | <u></u> | | |
| | | NYAKATO | IGOMBE | 2,431 | | | | 1 | 16 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | KASHOZI | 1,571 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | IBASA | 3,190 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | KILIMA | 1,394 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | BURUGO | 2,165 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | КІТОВО | BUGOROLA | 1,827 | | | 2 | | | 5 | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | MBALE | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KASHASHA | IBURA | 822 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | MBALE | 1,820 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | KYAZI | 1,487 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | KUUNJA | 2,042 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | KATERERO | KANAZI | 4,676 | | | | | 12 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | f | | PWAGATI | 4,155 | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | 2 | | <u> </u> | 3 | |
| | | | KYEMA | 2,527 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | KINGEREKO | BUTAYAIBEGA | - | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | ISHOZI | ISHOZI | - | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | | 199,352 | 1 | 190 | 10 | 10 | 198 | 122 | 29 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 102 | 149 | 3 | 396 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | (1985 | /RE T | O 19 | 94/9 | S) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|-----|--------------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|------|----|----------|
| | | + | + | | 1100 | ,00 | <u> </u> | | ·) | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGION | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RH | RI | WJ | u | LHH | VHW | WDP | VF | PA |
| KAGERA | KARAGWE | KAISHO | KAISHO | 3063 | 4 | | | 1 | 14 | | 1 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | <u> </u> | | KATERA | 3147 | 1 | | | · · | 7 | | | | , | - | | | | | |
| _ | | | KIHANGA | 2691 | 2 | | İ | | 10 | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | |
| | | | K'KWANZA | 2629 | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ISHAKA | 2912 | 3 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | R'TUNGURU | 3608 | 6 | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| | | | N'BISHENGE | 4076 | 1 | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | |
| | | | R'NSINGA | 2680 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | R'NKENDE | 2751 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R'NSHESHE | 2440 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | CHABABARA | 2516 | 3 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NYAKAKONI | 1919 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | | NDAMA | NDAMA | 2272 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | BUGENE | RUKOLE | 3293 | | | | | | | 8 | 3 | 70 | 2 | 48 | 2 | | 3 | |
| | | | N'KAHANGA | 5956 | - | | | | | | 14 | | 44 | 1 | 26 | | | | |
| | | | IHANDA | 3987 | | | | | | | 16 | | 30 | | 5 | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | CHONYONYO | 2876 | | | | | | | 5 | | 15 | | 5 | | | 1 | |
| | | | BUGENE | 1772 | | į. | | | | | 8 | | 14 | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | KISHAO | 3056 | | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | N'KAYANJA | 3690 | | | | | 9 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | LUKALE | 1311 | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | 2 | 20 | 7 | |
| | | | NYAKASANA | 0 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | NKWENDA | NKWENDA | 10154 | | | 1 | | 10 | 3 | 24 | | 82 | 2 | 10 | | 2 | | |
| | | | MWENGE | 5825 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | RUKULAJJO | 8295 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | KAKANJA | 4252 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Ţ | | | | |
| | | | ITERA | 4522 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | KIMULI | 3088 | | : | | | | | | | 6 | | | 1 | | | Ī |
| | | | CH/NGABWA | | - | | 1 | | 19 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | L | ļ <u> </u> | | | | | | | ļ | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------|-------------|--|--|------------------|--|---------|----|----|-----|----------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| REGION | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RH | RI | WJ | Ц | LHH | VHW | WOP | VF | PA |
| | | | | 1700 | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGERA | KARAGWE | KAYANGA | KAYANGA | 4799 | | ļ | 1 | <u> </u> | ļ | 3 | | | 7 | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | | KYERWA | KYERWA | 3798 | 8 | <u> </u> | ļ | ļ | | 1 | | | 18 | 1 | 13 | | 8 | 3 | |
| | | | N'KITUNTU | 7023 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | KAGENYI | 3669 | | | 1 | | 8 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 8 | | 1 |
| | | <u> </u> | N/ZUMBURA | 0 | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MABIRA | KATWE | 4026 | | 1 | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| | | | KIBIMBA | 4690 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | MABIRA | 3173 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | |
| | | KITUNTU | KAKIRO | 4008 | | | | | F | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | RUNYAGA | 3628 | | | | | | | 1 | | 13 | | | | | | |
| | | | KITUNTU | 3201 | | | | | | | | | 17 | 1 | | | | 2 | |
| | | | KAGUTU | 2410 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | NYABIYONZA | K'GAMBO | 8293 | | | | | 8 | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 16 | 3 | |
| | | | N'BIYONZA | 2898 | | 1 | | 1 | 14 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | |
| | | | KIRURUMA | 4645 | | | | | 8 | 6 | | | | | | 2 | 28 | 7 | |
| | | | N'GOYE | 3614 | | | ļ | | † :: <u> </u> | 6 | | | | | | | 16 | 2 | |
| | | ļ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | A'KISHAKA | 2193 | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | |
| | | KIHANGA | KIHANGA | 2427 | | | | 1 | 21 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 21 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | KISHOJU | 2235 | | | | | 6 | · · · · | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | |
| | | | KATANDA | 2037 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | 4 | _ | |
| | | BUGOMORA | KIBARE | 4445 | | | | - | | | | 1 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | - | | NKATERA | 3516 | | - | | - | | | | 4 | | | 15 | .† | | 2 | |
| | | | MASHESHE | 3504 | | | <u> </u> | - | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | MURONGO | MURONGO | 2939 | | | | | | | - | 2 | | | | | | ! | - |
| | | | SONGAMBELE | 2000 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | RWABWERE | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | _ | NYAISHOZI | NYAISHOZI | | | | - | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | - | HEMBE | IHEMBE | | | | | | | | 1 | | | - | | | | | · - |
| - | | IGURWA | IGURWA | | | | | - - | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | KIMULI | RWANYANGO | | | | | <u> </u> | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | KTOMIT MITGO | 185953 | 38 | 1 | 5 | - | 180 | | 87 | 40 | 366 | 19 | 129 | 17 | 149 | 49 | |
| | | TOTAL | i | 100209 | 30 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 100 | 34 | 0/ | IV | 100 | 15 | 148 | 1 1/ | 142 | 43 | 4 |

| | ļ | | | | HESA | WA P | ROGR | AMME | IMPLE | MENT | ATIO | N STA | TISTIC | S | | | | | | <u> </u> |
|--------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|------|----------|--------|----------|------|------|-------|--------|-----|----------|-----|-----|----|----|----------|
| | | | : | | | (198 | 85/86 | TO 199 | 4/95) | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| REGION | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | PN |
| AGERA | MULEBA | K/RUNGA | KITEME | 2841 | 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | | i i | | 10 | | | <u>i</u> |
| | | | NKOMERO | 2760 | _ | , | | | 4 | | · | | | | <u> </u> | | 8 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | K/RUNGA | 4253 | | | 1 | | 14 | | | | 2 | | L | | 28 | | | |
| | : | KARAMBI | KARAMBII | 1594 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | KARAMBI II | 736 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MULEBA | MAGATA | 3848 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | MAKARWE | 1960 | | | | | | | | | i | | | 2 | | | | |
| | · | | MULEBA T | 10704 | | | : | 1 | 301 | | | | 3 | | 2 | !! | | | | |
| | | MBUNDA | KIYEBE | 3106 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B/SHAJU | RUGANDO | 2441 | 1 | | | | 13 | | | | 1 | 22 | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | KIZINGA | 2116 | | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 4 | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | N'KAHAMA | 2463 | | | 1 | | 12 | 2 | | | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 1 | | |
| | | KASHASHA | RUBYA | 2799 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 9 | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | RWAGATI | 1772 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 8 | | : 1 | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | IHANGIRO | 3245 | 5 | [| | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| | | KIBANGA | KIBANGA | 2692 | | | 1 | | 7 | | | | 2 | | | | 14 | | 1 | |
| | | | BUMIRO | 1771 | | ļ | 1 | | 3 | | | | 1 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | | |
| | | | KABUTAIGI | 2211 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | · | 2 | | | | ļ |
| | | IKONDO | K'SHANGO | 2782 | | | | | 10 | | | | 2 | 28 | 2 | | | 4 | | |
| | | | IKONDO | 1919 | | | 1 | | 12 | | | 10 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 3 | | |
| | | | BUYAGA | 3081 | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | IJUMBI | RUBAO | 1834 | 6 | | | | | | | | 1 | 14 | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | NSHAMBYA | 2402 | 6 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 13 | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | IBARE | 1359 | 2 | | | | | | : | | 1 | 18 | | 1 | | ĺ | | |
| | | | JUMBI | 0 | | | | | | | | : | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | RUHIJA | 0 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | IBUGA | RUTENGE | 1611 | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | RWANDA | 3207 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | BULEMBO | 2568 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | K'CHUMU | M/RORO | 2107 | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | , | | | j |
| | | TOTAL | | 76181 | 34 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 387 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 23 | 238 | 14 | 24 | 170 | 12 | 1 | ,] |

•••••••••

| | ! | | | HESAW | A PR | OGF | RAM | /E IMP | LEME | ENT | ATIC | N ST | TATIS | rics | | | |] | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------|------|--------------|-----|---------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | (1985/8 | 6 TO 1 | 994/9 | 95) | | | | | | | | | |
| REG. | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | PN | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | WS | PM | P/ |
| KAGERA | NGARA | KIRUSHYA | CHIVU | 3446 | 6 | 1 | 17 | 7 | | | | | 2 | | 46 | 6 | | | | |
| | | NYAMIAGA | NTOBEYE | 2860 | | 1 | 12 | | | | | | 2 | - | 24 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | NYAMIAGA | 2167 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | 2 | | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | MURUKURAZO | 1232 | 2 | | | | | - | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | M'SAGAMBA | M'SAGAMBA | 2105 | 10 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 20 | 2 | | | | |
| | | KIBIMBA | RUGANZO | 2358 | | | | | | | 1 | 27 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | KUMTANA | 1684 | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| - | | | MAYENZI | 1931 | | 1 | 22 | 3 | | | | | 2 | | 44 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | BUHORORO | 1777 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | KANAZI | KATERERE | 1741 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | M'BOGOYE | 2146 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | MUKIREHE | 873 | 1 | . | | | | | | | 6 | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | KABALENZI | 1027 | | | ! | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | NGARA MJINI | M'NYANGE | 4324 | 2 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 6 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | NAKATUNGA | 1510 | | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | 6 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | M'GWANZA | 1428 | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | M'DIDILI | 1626 | 4 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | | 34234 | 29 | 3 | 51 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 37 | 53 | 0 | 166 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|

•

| | | | | HESAWA | PROG | RAMI | ME IN | APLE | ME | ATP | TION | STA | TISTIC | S | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------|----------|
| | <u> </u> | | | | | (1985/ | 86 T | O 19 | 94/9 |)5) | | - | | | | | | | | |
| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | nws | RHH | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PA |
| MWANZA | KWIMBA | NGUDU | KAKORA | 6,838 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 165 | 2 | 5 | 18 | 7 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | ILUMBA | 1,758 | 7 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | WE/MASONGA | 3,125 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 22 | 8 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | NGUDULUGULU | 1,674 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 44 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | KILYABOBYA | 1,828 | 6 | | , , , | | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| , , , | | LYOMA | NKUNGULU | 2,556 | | 7 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | LYOMA | 2,773 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | BUSULE | 1,562 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | t | 3 | 2 | | 10 | 8 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | KIMIZA | 1,216 | 7 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 30 | 2 | | 16 | 8 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | IGONGWA | MANGURUMA | 2,195 | 5 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | 20 | 2 | 5 | 12 | - 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | MWADUBI | 3,023 | 6 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | MALEMVE | 1,943 | 4 | <u>_</u> | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | M/LANGA | MAHIGA | 2,113 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | [| 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | M/NG'HALANGA | 1,271 | 4 | | | 2 | ; | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | SHIGHUMHULO | 1,923 | 4 | : | | | | | | 1 | 20 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | <u>.</u> | 2 |
| | | | MWABAGOLE | 1,811 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | NYAMBITI | SOLWE | 1,226 | 4 | 3 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | NYAMBITI | 2,147 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 28 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | KINOJA | 1,104 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 12 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | IBINDO | 2,167 | 8 | i | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 18 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | MWANKUBA | 1,189 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | - 1 | | : | | 44 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | MWAGI | MWAMAJIRA | 1,210 | 6 | , | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | LIGEMBE | 3,615 | 6 | | 5 | | | | | | 13 | 2 | 3 | 16 | | | | 3 |
| | | | KISHILI | 2,117 | 9 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 52 | 2 | | 16 | | | | 2 |
| | | | MBILANDA | 1,880 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 4 | .1 | | 2 |
| | | | NKALALO | 1,625 | 6 | | 3 | | | | 9 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 1 | | |
| | | | MANAWA | 995 | | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | 4 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | M/GING'HI | 1,867 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | . 3 | 2 | | | | | | L |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | ITWSRH | H RI | WJ | ᄖ | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | WS | PA |
|---------|----------|------------|--------------|-------|----|----|-----|--------|------|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----------|----------|
| MWANZA | KWIMBA | ISENI | NYASHANA | 3,567 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 10 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | NYAMIGAMBA | 2,957 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | 25 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | ICHEJA | 1,088 | .2 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 4 | 1 | | |
| | | | BUGANDANDO | 2,415 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | 10 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | MALIGISU | KADASHI | 3,164 | 6 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | M/BUCHUMA | 2,107 | 6 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 14 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | MALIGISU | 3,714 | 6 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 6 | 2 | | 8 | | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | M/BALATULU | 2,619 | 7 | | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | 7 | 2 | | 14 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| | | MALYA | MALYA | 4,460 | 1 | 10 | 6 | | | | | 60 | 2 | | 22 | 7 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | TALAGA | 2,066 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 18 | 3 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | MWITAMBU | 1,613 | | 8 | | 1 | | | 1 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 2 | | 2 |
| • | - | | KITUNGA | 1,472 | | 7 | | 1 | | | 1 | 108 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 2 | | 2 |
| · | | MWANDU | SHUSHI | 2,176 | 6 | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 16 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | MWANDU | 1,746 | 8 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 15 | 2 | | 16 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | ISABILO | 1,796 | 8 | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 4 | 1 | <u> </u> | Ĺ |
| | | | GOLOMA | 857 | 6 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 18 | 2 | | 12 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | | NYAMILAMA | NYAMILAMA | 3,440 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 16 | | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | M/NKULWE | 3,349 | 5 | | 4 | | | | | | | | 18 | | 1 | <u> </u> | 2 |
| | | | LUHALA | 3,448 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | BUGEMBE | 2,090 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 10 | | 1 | | ; |
| | | M/LYAMBITI | M/KILYAMBITI | 2,439 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | L |
| | | | M/KUBILINGA | 1,831 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | MWAMAKOYE | 4,442 | 9 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | H/MALWA | BUYOGO | 2,389 | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | HUNGUMALWA | 3,193 | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| | | | KIBITILWA | 4,938 | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| | | | RUNERE | 2,359 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | |
| | | | ILULA | - | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| | | NG'HUNDI | IGUNGUNYA | 1,045 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | İ |
| | | | NYANHUGA | 2,149 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | GATULI | 1,551 | 4 | | | | | | | 32 | 2 | | | 4 | 1 | | |
| | | † | JOJIRO | 2,114 | 3 | | | | | : | | | | | | | 1 | | |

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | ITWSR | нн | RI | MJ | IJ | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PA |
|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|--------------|----------|-----|-----|------|----|----------|----------|----------|
| MWANZA | KWIMBA | KIJIMA | MWAMAGUHA | 2,214 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | , | | <u> </u> |
| | | | ISAKAMAWE | 2,619 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | KIJIMA | 2,592 | 4 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BUSONGO | NYAMAYINZA | 3,285 | | | . 1 | | | · | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | BUSONGO | 1,077 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ |
| | | MISUNGWI | MABUKI | 5,563 | 1 | 15 | | | | | | | 36 | 2 | | 22 | 4 | | 5 | 2 |
| | | | ITEJA | 3,222 | 12 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 244 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 4 | | 5 | 2 |
| | | | MISUNGWI | 6,377 | 5 | | 3 | 1 | | | | 1 | 6 | 2 | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | LUBUGA | 2,946 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 36 | 2 | 8 | | 4 | | <u> </u> | İ |
| <u> </u> | | | SHILABELA | - | | | | | | | 10 | i i | <u> </u> | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| ! | | MWANIKO | NGUGE | 3,392 | 10 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 41 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 4 | | | 2 |
| | | | MWANIKO | 3,804 | 8 | | 1 | | | | | | 65 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 4 | | <u> </u> | 2 |
| | | | MONDO | 3,363 | 5 | | 3 | | | | | | 32 | 2 | 2 | 14 | | | | 2 |
| | | KOROMIJE | KOROMIJE | 2,199 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | MWALWIG! | • | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | KASOLOLO | NDUHA | 3,088 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | 8 |
| | | | KASOLOLO | 2,767 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | 2 |
| | | | IGUMO | 3,090 | 8 | | 2 | | | | | | , | | | . 16 | | | | 2 |
| | <u> </u> | MBARIKA | MBARIKA | 2,210 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MWAMALA | KIJIDA | 1,942 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | |
| | | MANTARE | M/NEKEYI | 1,869 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | MANTARE | 1,633 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | ! | NGULA | NGULA | 4,255 | | | 1 | i | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ISHINGISHA | 2,899 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | BUNGULWA | ISUNGA | 2,160 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | BUNGULWA | 1,830 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NG'HUNDYA | 2,866 | 6 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | 2 |
| | | WALLA | ISAGARA | 1,661 | 5 | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 12 | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | SUMAHA | 2,934 | 8 | | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 16 | | | | 2 |
| | | | SHILLANONA | 2,780 | 10 | | 6 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 22 | | | | 2 |
| | | | BUJINGWA A. | 2,822 | 5 | | 3 | | | | | 1 |] | 2 | | 12 | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | T | | | | : | | | | | | | |

The same

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | Ц | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PA |
|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| MWANZA | KWIMBA | SUMVE | NYAMIKOMA | 4,281 | 1 | | 1 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SUMVE | 1,291 | 5 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M/SHILALAGE | 2,734 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| | | | BUMYENGEJA | 2,023 | 5 | | | | | | | | | <i>3</i> | | | - | | | |
| • | | MWABOMBA | NGOGO | 2,212 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | MWABOMBA | 2,748 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| | | MISASI | MISASI | 7,239 | 6 | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 2 |
| | | BUHINGO | BUHINGO | 1,646 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SEEKE | 4,017 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | IGOKELO | MAPILINGA | 1,556 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | NANGE | 1,891 | 2 | ĺ | 3 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | NGO'MBE | 1,886 | 3 | | 1 | 4 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | WANZAMISO | - | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | MWAJOMBO | • | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | KIKUBIJI | KIKUBIJI | 4,035 | | | 2 | | | | 20 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | USAGARA | BUKUMBI | 3,871 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | USAGARA | 4,070 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | FELA | 2,240 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | N/NG'HOMANGO | 2,642 | 2 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| | | | BUJINGWA B. | <u>-</u> | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | í |
| | | SUMBUGU | MATALE | 1,207 | 6 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | UKIRIĞURU | N/LOGOBAGOLE | 2,832 | | | | | | | i | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | KANYELELE | KANYELELE | - | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | | 275,228 | 408 | 109 | 139 | 50 | 2 | 8 | 70 | 54 | 1324 | 124 | 110 | 840 | 244 | 71 | 51 | 118 |

| | 1 | | HESAWA P | | • | | | | 317 | 4113 | 1103 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | | | (198 | 5/86 T | O 19 | 94/95 |) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | PM | PA |
| MWANZA | MAGU | BUJASHI | IHUSHI | 5,296 | 22 | | - 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | MATALE | 3,271 | 13 | | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 25 | 5 | | 13 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | SESE | 2,245 | 16 | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 3 ; | 2 | 2 |
| | | KISESA | KISESA A. | 7,122 | 17 | | | 1 | | 1 | <u> </u> | 2 | 23 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| | | | ISANGIJO | 2,093 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 1 . | | 2 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | KITUMBA | 3,685 | 3 | 1 | | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | IGEKEMAJA | 2,165 | 1 | | | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 |
| | | | WE/SONGA | 3,193 | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | 1 | : | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | 8 |
| | | | IHAYABUYAGA | 2,812 | 11 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 1 ; | 2 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| | | NYANGUGE | NYANGUGE | 5,310 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 16 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | MATELA | 2,123 | 5 | | 2 | 9 | | | | 1 | 240 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 4 | | 2 |
| | | | MUDA | 2,937 | 5 | | | 5 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 6 |
| | | KONGOLO | KONGOLO | 4,863 | 15 | | 1 | 4 | | | | 2 | | 7 | | 8 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | BUGANDO | 2,447 | 4 | | | | | : | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 |
| | | | CHABULA | 5,508 | 13 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 48 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 2 |
| | | <u> </u> | NYASHIGWE | 1,778 | 3 | | | 5 | | | | 1 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 |
| | | MWAMANGA | MWAMANGA | 3,727 | 4 | | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | KISESA B | 3,776 | 10 | : | 1 | 4 | | | | 3 | | 7 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| | <u> </u> | | MISAMBA | 2,797 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 4 |
| | | LUTALE | KAYENZE A. | 5,310 | 11 : | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | | 4 |
| | | | ITANDULA | 2,337 | 7 | | 1 | 3 | : | | | 7 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 |
| | | | LANGI | 2,404 | 6 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 4 | 4 | ŧ | 2 | 3 | | 2 |
| | | | LUTALE | 3,718 | 2 | | | | | | | | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| | | KAHANGARA | N/MAHANGA | 2,737 | - | | | 2 | <u></u> | | | 1 | | 5 | 1 | | 2 | | |
| · | | | BUNDILYA | 2,609 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 51 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 2 |
| | | | IJINGA | 1,866 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | | · |
| | | | BUGABU | 2,228 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | · | 2 | ; | |
| | | | KAHANGARA | 6,801 | 21 | | | 3 | | | 20 | 2 | 34 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| | | IGALUKILO | NYANGIRI | 2,491 | 3 | İ | 1 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | ᄖ | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | PM | PA |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----|----|-----|------|------------|----|-------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------------------------------|
| MWANZA | MAGU | | M/JULILA | 1,390 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | MALANGALE | 1,278 | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | LUNALA | 1,199 | 1 } | | | | 1.7.44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | M/MAGIGISI | 4,457 | 2 | | 1 | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | NGASAMO | N/GWENGE | 3,350 | 10 | į | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | IMALAMALE | 3,247 | 3 | | | | - American | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NGASAMO | 2,924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | JISESA | 2,582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | SANGA | 3,005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KITONGO | LUGEYE | 3,437 | 16 | | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | KIGANGAMA | 2,588 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | | K/SIMA | 2,103 | 2 | | 1 | 11 | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| | | MKULA | MKULA | 4,853 | 7 | : | 1 | , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | LUTUBIGA | 2,764 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | KILERESHI | 4,971 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | NG WANHALE | 1,181 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | CHABUTWA | 2,757 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | MWASAMBA | 4,055 | 7 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | M/MANYILA | BULIMA | 6,180 | 2 | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | £ | | M/GULANYA | 2,850 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | İ | | M/NANGI | 3,090 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M/MANYILI | 1,867 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NKUNGULU | KABILA | 3,990 | 4 | | | | | - | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | NHOBOLA | 2,844 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | : | NG'WASHEPI | 1,843 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | KAYENZE B | 1,661 | 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | NDAGALU | 3,136 | 4 | : | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | | | IGOMBE | 2,827 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SHIGALA | SHIGALA | 3,427 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | - | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| : | | | N/MATEMBE | 1,585 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | I/BUYAGA | 2,015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | . 1 | | |
| , | | MALILI | NGUNGA | 3,164 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 |

--

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | ITWS | RHH | RI | MJ | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | PM | PA |
|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----|----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----------|
| MWANZA | MAGU | | MALILI | 1,670 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | M/GONGWA | 2,935 | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | |
| | | | M/MGOBA | 1,562 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GININIGA | 4,322 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| | | SHISHANI | SHISHANI | 2,977 | 1 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | KABALE | 2,736 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NYASATO | 2,411 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ····· | | | MAHAHA | 6,449 | | | | | | | · | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | ISOLO | 3,026 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : |
| | | | N/JIMILI | 2,395 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KABITA | BUKABILE | 2,228 | 1 | t. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N/KABUJA | 2,194 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ٠. | | KABITA | 2,995 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N/MIKOMA | 3,035 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SHIMANILWE | 1,862 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N/LUHANDE | M/NKALA | 2.508 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N/LUHANDE | 2,335 | | | | | | | | 1 | 17 | 2 | | i | 1 | | ! ! |
| | | | M/GINDI | 1,913 | | | | | | | | 2 | 16 | - 2 | | 2 | 1 | - | |
| | | KILOLENI | YITWIMILA A | 2,299 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | |
| ···· | | | มบาบ | 2,246 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | IHALE | 1,641 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | YITWIMILA B | 3,557 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | ILUMYA | 3,194 | 6 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 4 | 1 | | |
| | | KALEMERA | MAYEGA | 2,367 | | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | CHAMGASA | 5,340 | | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | LAMADI | 5,845 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | LUKUNGU | 2,593 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | B/GWAMALA | 1,817 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SUKUMA | LUMEJI | 2,860 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | |
| | | | N/NGHANGA | 3,459 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | - |
| | | | BUHUMBI | 5,025 | 3 | : | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | <u> </u> |
| ļ | | | K/SUKUMA | 4,113 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |

.....

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD . | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | PM | PA |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|-------------|
| MWANZA | MAGU | M/MABANZA | MWALINHA | 2,332 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 4 | | | 2 |
| · | | | SALONG'WE | 1,680 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 | | | |
| | | | M/MABANZA | 1,763 | 4 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 7 | | | 4 |
| | | MAGU | N/LIKUNGU | 7,543 | 6 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 12 | | | 4 |
| | | | ITUMBILI | 3,885 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 |
| | | NYIGOGO | KIPEJA | 2,641 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 4 | | | |
| | | | SAGANI | 2,848 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | |
| | | | N/SHIMBA | 2,292 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | YICHOBELA | 4,924 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | | | 2 |
| | | YICHOBELA | ILUNGU | 2,421 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | | LUBUGU | NSOLA | 3,073 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | BUBINZA | 3,449 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | |
| | | | LUBUGU | 1,130 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | |
| | | | SAYAKA | 3,828 | 6 | | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | | 11 | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | NG'HAYA | M/BULANGA | 2,504 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | BUGATU | 2,706 | 3 | | | | | | | | Topologia in the second | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | SALAMA | 1,415 | 2 | | | | | | ! فـــــــــ | | Ì | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | CHANDULU | 2,199 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | NG'HAYA | 3,523 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ··· | ! | M/MANYILI | BULIMA | 6,364 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | : | MWAGULANJA | 2,935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | MWAMANYILI | 1,923 | | | | | i., | | | | | | | | | | |
| ···· | | | MWANANGI | 3,183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BADUGU | BADUGU | 3,990 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | MANALA | 1,465 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | k : -baya | BUSAMI | 2,053 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | i | 6 | | | |
| | | | MWANIGA | 1,780 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | : : | | | | |
| | : | TOTAL | | 368,033 | 428 | 11 | 54 | 104 | 5 | 16 | 71 | 53 | 556 | 151 | 58 | 310 | 100 | 26 | 120 |

(-

| | | | HESAWA PRO | GRAMME I | MPL | .EM | EN' | TATI | ON S | TATI | ST | CS∤ | | i | | | : | İ | | | |
|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|-----|------|----------|------|------|----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | (1985/96 | το 1 | 994 | /95) | · | | | | | | ; | · | | | | | | |
| REGION | DISTR | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | MD | REH | ITWS | RHH | RI | M1 | Li | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PM |
| MWANZA | GEITA | GEITA. | GEITA TOWN | 27,923 | 15 | | 3 | | | | | | 5 | | | | 34 | | | | - |
| | | BUTUNDWE | CHIKOBE | 3,119 | | | 1 | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | 2 | | - | | | |
| | | | CHIGUNGA | 3,160 | + | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | |
| | | | KATORO | 4,484 | i | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 |
| | <u> </u> | NYANG'HWALE | NYANG'HWALE | 2,565 | 16 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | 4 | 22 | └ | | | — |
| | † | | NYIJUNDU | 2,889 | | | | <u>:</u> | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | - | | |
| | i | | NYAKITUNTU | 2,671 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| - | | | IBAMBILA | 1,688 | 4 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 8 | ! | | | |
| | | | NYARUBELE | 2,237 | 2 | | | 11 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 | 6 | | | | 1 |
| | | | NYARUGUGUNA | 2,091 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | | | 16 | 2 | | 6 | | | | |
| | | | KASEME | 1,021 | 2 | | | | | - | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 1 | | |
| | 1 | | NYAKASWI | 913 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| | | KAKORA | KAKORA | 2,432 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | |] | KABINGA | 2,955 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | SHABAKA | SHABAKA | 2,211 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | NYAMGOGWA | 1,944 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | KHARUMWA | KHARUMWA | 4,923 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | <u>. I</u> |
| | | | IZUNYA | 3,124 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| | | | BUKUNGU | 2,319 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| - | | LUBANGA | LUBANGA | 3,519 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| | | | IBISABAGENI | - | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KAMHANGA | KISHINDA | 3,370 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | <u></u> | |
| | | | KIFUFU | 2,016 | | | 4 | | 3 | | : | | | | | | 8 | | <u> </u> | ļ. <u>.</u> | |
| | | | KAMHANGA | 4,478 | | | | 1 | | | i | | | | | | 2 | | | ļ | |
| | | | MKOLANI II | 51,597 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | : | L | 1 |
| | | BUKOLI | NYARUGUSU | 6,546 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | 29 | 2 | | 8 | 2 | <u>:</u> | ļ | <u> </u> _ |
| | | | BUGOGO | 4,196 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | : |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | ĺ | 43 | | | | | | | | | |

| | _ | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | ļ.—— | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------|------|-----|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| REGION | DISTR | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | MD | REH | mws | RHH | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | ТВА | WDP | VF | SK | WS | PM |
| | _ | 1907-1-1 | | | ļ | | | - | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWANZA | GEITA | NYAMALIMBE | BUZANAKI | 3,396 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | IMALAMPAKA | 2,329 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | į | NYAMALIMBE | 4,855 | 1 | | | 1 | | | į | 1 | | | | | 4 | | | | L |
| | | MTAKUJA | MPOMVU | 1,583 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | _ | | |
| | | | MUGUSU | 1,416 | 2 | | | | | | |] | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | | MTAKUJA | 2,816 | | | | 1 | | | | | | F | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | NZERA | NZERA | 3,579 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | <u></u> | ļ |
| | | | SUNGUSIRA | 3,586 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| | | NKOME | KATOMA | 2,729 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | NYAKAMWAGA | GENGESABA | 2,893 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | ļ | | SHILUNGULE | 1,411 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | BUFUNDA | 2,256 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | <u></u> | | |
| | : | | NYAKAMWAGA | 1,031 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | , | 4 | | | | ĺ |
| | - | <u> </u> | KASHISHI | 1,005 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | BUSANDA | 1,113 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | <u> </u> | 1 |
| | | KATORO | KATORO | 4,484 | | | | 1 | | | | | L | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | ļ | MSALALA | BUKWIMBA | 2,822 | | | | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 2 | | ļ | <u> </u> | |
| | | BUSOLWA | SHIBUMBA | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | BUSOLWA | - | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | | |
| | | IHANAMILO | NYANGUKU | | 1 | | | | | ! ! | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | : - : | MWINGIRO | IYENZE | - | | | | | | | | | i i | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | NYAMIKONZE | - | | | | | | | | | Ĺ | | 2 | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| | <u> </u> | | IDETEMYA | - | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | - | | | | | |
| | | KALANGALALA | DAY CARE CTR. | - | | | | , | | | | | 1 | ļ | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | 1/ | K/NGALALA P.S | | ļ | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | - | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | KASAMWA | KASAMWA | - | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | <u> </u> | İ | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | | ļ | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | : | 193,694 | 68 | 0 | 10 | 46 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 46 | 26 | 16 | 213 | 10 | 0 | 0 | d 4 |

- 5

| | | | | (1985/86 | TO 46 | 0/4/0 | E۱ | | 1 | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------|----------|----------|--|--------------|----------------|----|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | (1303/00 | | 73413 |) | 1 | | - | | - | | | | | | ļ | |
| REGION | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | REH | ITWS | RHH | WJ | u | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | WS | PM | PA |
| MWANZA | SENGEREMA | SENGEREMA | IBISABAGENI A | 1,687 | 3 | | ļ | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | |
| | | | IBISABAGENI B | 3,470 | 2 | 1 | - | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | IBISABAGENI C | 3,372 | 1 | | ļ | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | IBISABAGENI D | 1,681 | 1 | | | ! | | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| - | | | N/PULUKANO A | 2,353 | 1 | | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | 4 | - | | | | |
| | | | N/PULUKANO B | 2,277 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N/PULUKANO C | 2,628 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | |
| | | | N/PULUKANO D | 1,459 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | Ĭ |
| | , | | N/PULUKANO E | 1,857 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | IBONDO | 3,763 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | _ | |
| | | | NYATUKARA A | 3,075 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | · | | | |
| | | | NYATUKARA B | 3,401 | 1 | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| | | | NYATUKARA C | 1,618 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | NYAMAZUGO RD | 1,076 | 1 | ļ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | L | <u></u> | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | FDC | 689 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | BUYAGU | BUYAGU | 3,552 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | ISOLE | 2,931 | 1 | ļ | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | - | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | KALANGALALA | 3,501 | ļ | <u> </u> | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | ļ | |
| | | <u> </u> | вітото | 2,307 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 2 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | NYALUBABI | 3,668 | | | | li | | | | 2 | | L | | | | <u> </u> | ļ_ |
| | | BUPANDWA | MIZURO | 2,935 | 1 | <u> </u> | - | <u> </u> | | ļ | | | <u> </u> | <u></u> | | | | ļ | _ |
| | | | BUHINDI | 3,262 | 1 | | - | <u> </u> | | | ļ | | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | | | ITULABUSIGA | | 3 | | ļ | | | | L | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | ļ |
| | | | BULYAHILU | | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | | <u> </u> |
| · | | TABARUKA | TABARUKA | 3,305 | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | ļ | ļ | | | 2 | | | ļ | . | |
| | | <u> </u> | NYAMPANDE | 3,250 | 1 | . | | <u> </u> | | | | ļ <u>-</u> - | ļ | 6 | | | - | ļ | <u> </u> |
| | - | | NYASENGA A | 3,850 | 1 | | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | ļ | 2 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ļ | ļ | <u> </u> |
| | | | NYASENGA B | 1,102 | 1 | | - | | | | ļ | ļ | ļ | 2 | | | | | ļ |
| | | <u> </u> | NYASENGA C | 1,087 | 1 | | į | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 2 | | | | | ├ |
| | 1 | | MAYUYA | 3,181 | 1 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | L | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |

| REGION | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | REH | ITWS | RHH | WJ | Ц | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | WS | PM | P |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|----|-----|----------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|-----|--------------|----------|----|--------------|----------|--|--------------|
| MWANZA | SENGEREMA | K/GAMILE | KASUNGAMILE | 2,421 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | ļ | - |
| MITANZA | OLIVOEREIMA | BUSISI | KAHUMULO | 5,025 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | \vdash |
| - | | IGALULA | NGOMA 'A' | 4,292 | 1 | | 1 | | | - | | 2 | | 8 | 4 | | | | ┢ |
| | | IGALULA | IGALULA | 2,205 | 1 | | 1 | - | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | | - |
| | - | 1. | BUTALANDA | 3,284 | 1 | | | 1 | | | ! r | | - | 2 | | | | | \vdash |
| | | + | LUBUNGO | | | | - | 1 | | 1 | · - | | | 2 | | | 1 | | ╁ |
| | - | | | 3,316 | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | _ | <u> </u> | | | | 1 | | ╁ |
| | | KACIMOA | MWAMBOKU | 3,136 | ! | | | | · · · | _ | | 2 | | | | | | | - |
| | | KAGUNGA | KAGUNGA | 3,822 | | | - | | <u> </u> | 1 | | 2 | + | 2 | | | - | <u> </u> | ┝ |
| | | | NYANCHENCHE | 5,035 | 1 | | 1 | H | | | - | 2 | | 2 | | - | 1 | | - |
| | | | LWENGE | 2,035 | | | <u> </u> | | | ļ | ļ | 2 | | <u> </u> | | | | - | ├ |
| | | | SOTA | 2,431 | | | <u> </u> | ļ <u>-</u> - | | ļ | <u> </u> | 2 | | 2 | | | | - | - |
| | | - | KALANGALALA | 1,247 | | | 2 | - | | | | 2 | - | 2 | | <u> </u> | 1 | | - |
| | | | MLAGA | 1,535 | | | ļ | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | ļ | | BUGALAMA | 862 | 1 | | ļ | | | | · | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | NYAMZUMLA | 2,649 | | | 2 | | | | | 2 | + | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | L |
| | ļ | NYEHUNGE | ISAKA | 3,641 | | 2 | + | <u> </u> | | | | 2 | <u> </u> | | | | - | <u> </u> | Ļ |
| | | ∦ CHINFUFU | NYAKAHAKO | 3,238 | 1 | | L | - | | | | | | 4 | | ļ | | <u> </u> | Ļ |
| | | | LUGONGO | 4,002 | 2 | | ļ | | : | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | ļ | L |
| | | NYAMAZUGO | NYAMIZEZE | 4,443 | ·· | 2 | <u> </u> | | | <u></u> | 4 | | | 2 | | | | | L |
| | | SIMA | SIMA | - | 2 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | ļ ——— | | <u> </u> |
| | | KALEBEZO | BUSEKESEKE | 2,066 | | 1 | ļ | | | | | | | 2 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | KATWE | KATWE | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | |
| | <u> </u> | | KAHUNDA | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | <u> </u> | _ |
| | | KAZUNZU | LUHARANYONGA | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | NYAMATONGO | KAMANGA | - | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KATUNGURU | KATUNGURU H/C | - | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | KASOMEKO | - | | | | | | | 6 | | | : | | | | | |
| | | | CHAMABANDA | - | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | IGALAGALIRO | - | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Ī |
| | | TOTAL | | 133,021 | 51 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 7 | 16 | 40 | 0 | 86 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | Γ |

| | | IILOAM | A PROGRAMME | - HAIL FEIALL | = N P | | ADIW | 11011 | <i>-</i> 5 | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----|------|-------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| | | *** | (1985/ | 86 TO 1994 | /95) | | | | | | | | | |
| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | REH | ITWS | RI | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF |
| //WANZA | UKEREWE | KABINGO | NAMAGONDO | 3,570 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | MALEGEA | 2,721 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | | 6 | |
| | | | BUKONGO | 2,406 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | - | | 6 | |
| | | | NKILIZYA | 2,770 | 13 | 1 | 3 | | | | 2 | | 7 | |
| | | BUKINDO | KAGUNGULI | 5,140 | 4 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| | | | NANSOLE | 1,375 | 3 | | | | - | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | | BUKINDO | 1,185 | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | | MURUTANGA | 1,829 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | • : | |
| | | | BUZEGWE | 3,150 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | | MUSOZI | 2,452 | 7 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | | BULAMBA | 2,914 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | NGOMA | НАМКОКО | 4,299 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | |
| | | | NEBUYE | 2,596 | 1 | | | | | | | | . 2 | |
| | | M/NGURU | BUGOMBE | 1,324 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | | BWASA | 2,037 | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | · | |
| | | | BUGUZA | 3,136 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | | MUHANDE | 1,514 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | - | BUGOROLA | 3,981 | 1 | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| | | | M/NGURU | 5,417 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | 4 | |
| | | ILANGALA | NAKAMWA | 2,347 | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | KASENI | 2,924 | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | GALU | 2,904 | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | MURUTIRIMA | 1,086 | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | NAMILEMBE | - | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | MIBUNGO | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | BUSAGU/MUGU | _ | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | MASONGA | - | | | | | | | ·2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |

| REGION: | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | REH | ITWS | RI | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF |
|---------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|------|----|----|-----|---|---------------------------------------|-----|----|
| MWANZA | UKEREWE | BUKANDA | MUHULA 'A' | 3,138 | 10 | | 4 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 |
| | | | HAMUYEBE | 4,460 | 4 | | 4 | | | 20 | | | 2 | |
| | | | BUSUNDA | 1,504 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| | · | | NAMASABO | 2,212 | | <u> </u> | 4 | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | MUKITUNTU | KIGARA | 2,345 | 1 | | 4 | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | K/NKANDA | 1,773 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | MAHANDE | 2,898 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | LUTARE | 1,949 | 3 | | 3 | | | 57 | 2 | | 4 | |
| | | NDURUMA | HALWEGO | 3,401 | 2 | | 4 | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | | C/HUNDA | 1,757 | 3 | | 2 | | - | | | | 6 | |
| | | | KAMEYA | 3,032 | 1 | | | | | | *************************************** | | 2 | |
| | | MURITI | BUHIMA | 3,897 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | RUBYA | 675 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | MURITI | 4,345 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | |
| | | | IHE80 | 1,105 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | BUGULA | 685 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | BUSAGAMI | 1,086 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | BWIRO | BUSIRI | 2,628 | <u></u> | | 6 | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | |
| | | | IGALA | 2,294 | | | 5 | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | BWASA | 2,031 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | BUKONDO | 2,276 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | CHANKAMBA | 1,966 | 2 | - | 1 | | | | | | 4 | |
| | | | SEREMA | 1,144 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ., | | NANSIO | MTONI | 3,676 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | KAGERA | 3,499 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 | |
| | |): ep- | KAKEREGE | 1,494 | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | NANSIO | | | | | | | 6 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | TOTAL | | 124,347 | 100 | 10 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 94 | 70 | 19 | 96 | 2 |

.

| | | | | 100 | 201 | T | 100 | 1/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
|--------|--|---------|-----------|--------|------|----|-----|-------|------------|--------|------|------|-----|----------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|--------------|
| | , | | | | 0/80 | | 1 | 94/95 | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGION | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | ĐW | HD | MD | REH | PNEW | PREH | DPS | ITWS | RHH | RINST | WJ | LINST | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws |
| MWANZA | MWANZA | BUSWELU | BUSWELU | 3,616 | 7 | | | 1 | 1 | | 20 | 2 | | | | 4 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 24 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | | NYAMADOKE | 1,532 | 2 | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | 11 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | NYA/NGOLO | 2,415 | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | 10 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | IGOMA | IGOMA | 12,324 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | FUMAGILA | 1,766 | 5 | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 1 | |
| - | | | MASWA | 1,026 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | KISHILI | 2,482 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 5 | | | | 1 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | BUGOGWA | IGOGWE | 4,135 | 8 | | | 3 | | | | 7 | | | | 3 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | | IGOMBE | 5,454 | 13 | | | 5 | | | | 4 | | | | 3 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 26 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | NYA/LELWA | 4,692 | 9 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 19 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | | SANGABUYE | 2,672 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| | ·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | KABUSUNGU | 1,951 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | | NYAFULA | 2,193 | 3 | | | | | | | 7 | | | | 1 | 22 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | ILEMELA | KISEKE | 2,452 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | KAHAMA | 3,226 | 8 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 15 | 1 | (|
| | | MKOLANI | MKOLANI | 2,892 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 12 | 3 | | , | | 2 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 1 | <u> </u> |
| | | | LUCHELELE | 6,316 | 1 | | | | | | | 7 | | | | 1 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | NYAKATO | MAHINA | 1,026 | 7 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | 1 |
| | | | MHANDU | 1,026 | 2 | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | NYASAKA | 1,026 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | · · | | | | | 4 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | BUZURUGA | 1,026 | | Ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | <u></u> |
| | | | KILOLELI | 1,026 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | · | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $oxed{oxed}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | <u></u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | ; • | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

| REGION | DISTRICT | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | HD | MĐ | REH | PNEW | PREH | DPS | пws | RHH | RINST | M1 | LINST | ЦНН | VHW | ТВА | WDP | VF | SK | W |
|--------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|----|----|----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|----|--------------|
| MWAN7A | MWANZA | PASIANSI | PASIANSI | 1,026 | | - | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | SABA' GR. | 1,026 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | T |
| | | | MSUMBIJI 'B' | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | 1 |
| | 1 | | RTD | 1,026 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | * | | |
| | | 1 | ILEMELA | 1,026 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BUHONGWA | BUHONGWA | 3,118 | | | | 2 | | | | 6 | | 1 | | 1 | 11 | 4 | 4 | | 15 | 1 | |
| | | | LWANHIMA | 3,566 | 1 | | | 2 | | , | | 3 | | | | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 1 | |
| | | BUTIMBA | BUTIMBA | 0 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | PRISON | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| | | · | TOTAL | 77,062 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 38 | - 74 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 30 | 214 | 66 | 68 | 225 | 255 | 17 | 1 |

.

.

| | | | HESAWA P | ROGRAM | AME | IMI | PLEM | MEN | ATK | TIO | N ST | ATI | ST | ICS | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|-----|------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----|-------|-------------|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------|--|----------------|--|
| | | | | | (198 | 35/8 | 6 TC | 19 | 94/ | 95) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | MJ | Li | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | sk | ws | PM | PA |
| MARA | BUNDA | KABASA | KABASA | 3,339 | 9 | | | | | | 3 | | . | | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 1 | | | <u> </u> | |
| | 201127 | 10.07.07. | KAMBENGA | 2,867 | 4 | | 1 | - | | | 3 | | - | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | BIGURU | 2,316 | 3 | | 1 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | - | - | |
| | | | KIWASI | 979 | 2 | | - | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | ļ <u> </u> | ļ | 2 | | 2 | [- | 2 | ļ | + | - | † | |
| | | | KING'OMBE | 2,762 | 8 | | 1 | | | | 7 | | <u> </u> | | 2 | | 2 | | | ├ ── | + | | | |
| | | | NYASANA | 1,402 | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 6 | | | | | |
| | | | M'NYAMA | 2,263 | 7 | <u> </u> | | | † | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 12 | | - | ļ | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | RWABU | 1,612 | 2 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | : | 2 | | 2 | | 4 | 1 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | KATULYA | 2,690 | 4 | | | | | | | _ | | | 2 | | 2 | | 8 | 1 | <u> </u> | | | † |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | HUNYARI | HUNYARI | 3,861 | 3 | | i | | 1 | | 1 | | <u> </u> | 9 | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | 2 | ! | T | | |
| | | | KIHUMBI | 2,327 | 3 | | | | T | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | 2 | | | 1 | |
| | | | M'RIWANDA | 3,184 | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 0 | / |
| | | | NYANGERE | 2,414 | 4 | | | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | | - | 1 | |
| | | BUNDA | B/TOWN | 9,783 | 3 | | | <u> </u> | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | 2 | 8 | | ! | 4 | ļ | | | † | 1 |
| | | | B/STOO | 3,148 | 9 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 111 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | | | NYASURA | 2,017 | 14 | | | | | | 9 | | | 20 | | 18 | 2 | | 15 | 2 | 1 | | Ī | 1 |
| | | | BALILI | 7,683 | 11 | | | , | | • | 10 | 1 | | | 1 | 8 | 2 | | 9 | 2 | ! 1 | İ | | 1 |
| | | | MIGUNGANI | 1,568 | 1 | | Ī | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 6 | | 2 | 1 | İ | | |
| | | | CHIRINGE | - | | | | | T | | 3 | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GUTA | TAIRO | 2,566 | | | | | | | | | : | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | GUTA | 4,024 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 89 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | | | K/MBWIGA | 2,873 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | | | NYABEHU | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | 2 | | | | | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | KUNZUGU | KUNZUGU | 2,643 | 14 | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | BUKORE | 1,840 | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | : | 1 |
| | | | NYAMATOKE | 1,989 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | | | NYATWALI | 2,077 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | ļ | |
| | | | TAMAU | 1,334 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |

| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | u | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | WS | PM | PA |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|-----|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|------|--------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| MARA | BUNDA | BUTIMBA | BUZIMBWE | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 30 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | BULAMBA | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 10 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | KABAINJA | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 15 | 2 | | | | | ļ | | <u> </u> |
| | | | KASUGUTI | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | MWISENI | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 1, | 12 | 2 | | | | | | ļ | |
| : | | MCHARO | MCHARO | 1,463 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | KISANGWA | 1,763 | 5 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 10 | 2 | | | | L |
| | | | CHANGUGE | 2,017 | 2 | | | | | | | | : | 8 | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | 2 | | | | <u></u> |
| · . | | | K'MANKA | 2,089 | 3 | | i | | | | 3 | | : | 17 | 2 | 36 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | LIGAMBA A | 1,702 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 6 | 2 | | 8 | 2 | | | $oxed{oxed}$ | |
| | | | LIGAMBA B | 2,172 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | MISISI | 2,799 | 4 | | | | <u> </u> | | 3 | | | İ | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | ļ | | | <u></u> |
| L | | | MIHABE | 2,097 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | SAZIBA | 1,985 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | L |
| | | MUGETA | MUGETA | 2,347 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 11 | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | MIHINGO | 3,112 | 3 | | | | | | 4 | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | 2 | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | SALAMA A | 2,704 | 3 | | | L | | | 6 | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | SANZATE | 3,073 | 2 | | | | | | 6 | | <u></u> | | ! | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | <u></u> |
| | | | N'GARANGA | 2,739 | 2 | | | | | | | | i | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | 2 | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | M'MALILO_ | 3,046 | 5 | | | | | | 2 | | | | i | | | | | | | ļ | 2 | |
| | | | M'MWERU | 2,894 | 3 | | | | <u> </u> | | 3 | | ! | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | KYANDEGE | 2,934 | 1 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| | | IGUNDU | BU'BUFWE | 2,225 | | | | 1 | ; | 5 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | ļ | NYAMUSWA | NYAMUSWA | 3,172 | 4 | | | 1 | | 12 | 8 | | | 42 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | ļ | L! | |
| | | | BUKAMA | 3,070 | 6 | | | | | | 5 | | | 7 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | KIROLELI | 4,117 | 3 | | | | | · | 4 | | | 5 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | KURUSANGA | 3,693 | 6 | 2 | | | Ĺ | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 2 | ļ | | | |
| | | | MAKONGORO | 2,902 | 6 | 4 | 1 | | | | 14 | 1 | 2 | 29 | | 59 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 1 | <u> </u> | · | ļ |
| | | | MAREMBEKA | 2,243 | 5 | | | | Ĺ | | 1 | ! : | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | . 1 | | | |
| | | | N'RUBUNDU | 1,974 | 2 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | SALAMA K | 1,459 | 1 | | | | | | | | · · | | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| ··· | | | SARAWE | 2,229 | 5 | | | | | | 13 | | | 11 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 1 | ļ. <u> </u> | | |
| | | <u> </u> | TIRINGATI | 1,172 | 1 | · · | | | Ĺ | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | L | Ĺ |
| | | TOTAL | | 144,751 | 194 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 153 | 5 | 6 | 175 | 66 | 517 | 108 | 73 | 304 | 89 | 24 | 0 | 5 | 11 |

| | | | HESAWA P | ROGRAM | MME | : IMF | PLEI | MEN | NT/ | TIO | N ST | FAT | ST | ICS | | | [| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|----------------|-----|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|--|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | (19 | 85/ 8 | 6 T(|) 1 | 199 | 4/95 |) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | iTWS | RHH | Ri | M1 | Ц | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PM | PA |
| | - Leaster | | | | | <u></u> | ļ 1 ——— | ! | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | - | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | _ | | | |
| MARA | MSM(R) | BWIREGI | MASURURA | 3,025 | 3 | | <u> </u> | | - | <u> </u> | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 | | + | | | + | | ├── |
| | | | R/SANGA | 3,322 | 2 | - | | | - | <u> </u> | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 6 | - | | | ⊢ − | + | <u> </u> | |
| | | | KAMGENDI | 2,034 | 0 | | | | - | - | 5 | • | - | ļ | 4 | | 4 | 2 | | + | ← = | + | <u> </u> | |
| | | N/MANGE | KYAMKOMA | 4,456 | 5 | | | | | | 2 | + | | | 3 | 10 | 4 | 2 | | + | + | + | <u> </u> | |
| | | | KI/MANKA | 2,497 | 5 | 2 | | <u> </u> | | | 3 | + | | | 4 | | 4 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| | | | KWISARO | 1,034 | | ļ | | - | | - | · · · · · · | | | | | | 2 | | | ļ <u>-</u> | | | | |
| | | BUHEMBA | MAGUNGA | 5,450 | 3 | + | - | ļ | | | 1 | | - | | 2 | | 2 | | | + | 5 | ! | 2 | + |
| ļ | | : | MATONGO | 2,357 | 3 | 1 | | ļ | | - | 2 | | ļ. <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | 2 | | 6 | | 5 | 1 | 2 | + |
| _ | | | BIATIKA | 6,282 | 4 | - ' | ļ | | - | | 3 | - | 1 | | 2 | ļ <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 5 | | + <u>-</u> | 3 | igspace | 1 | |
| | | <u> </u> | KINYARIRI | 1,064 | | 1 | ļ | | | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ļ | | 2 | - | <u> </u> | ├ ── | <u> </u> | |
| | | | TARANI | 1,035 | | | <u> </u> | ļ | ļ | | ļ | ļ | <u> </u> | | 1 | | | ļ | | <u> </u> | | ļ! | <u> </u> | |
| | | | MIRWA | 1,329 | 2 | | | ļ | <u> </u> | | ļ | ļ | ــــ | | | ļ | ļ | | 2 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| | | MURIAZA | MURIAZA | 2,395 | 4 | ļ | ļ | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | ļ | | | 2 | 3 | | 8 | 2 | 3 | ↓ | 2 | ↓ |
| | | | KIZARU | 1,459 | 4 | | | | ļ | | 3 | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | 2 | <u> </u> | 8 | | 5 | <u>, </u> | 1 | ļ |
| | | | BUMANGI | 3,976 | 7 | | | | | | 2 | ! | 1 | | 2 | 63 | 4 | | 14 | 3 | 5 | | 2 | |
| | | N/NKANO | NYABANGE | 2,643 | | | | 1 | ļ | 10 | | | <u> </u> | | | | 2 | 22 | 1 | ļ | | ļ! | | |
| | | SUGUTI | WANYERE | 3,183 | | 2 | | <u></u> | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | L | | | <u></u> | | ļ | | | |
| | | N/DIRIRA | SEKA | 2,430 | | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | BUTUGURI | MMAZAMI | 3,406 | ĺ | | | | | [| 4 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | BUKABWA | 2,288 | | | | | | ! | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | MUGANGO | KWIKUBA | 1,973 | | | | | | | 3 | |] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NYANG'OMA | 4,030 | | | | | | ļ | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | KWIBARA | 4,350 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 2 | | | | | | | I |
| | | MURANGI | MURANGI | 3,618 | | T | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | ! | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ! | | | | T | | | | | | | | · = | | _ | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | ! | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | † | | <u> </u> | ! | | | | | | | | † | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | † · · · · · | | | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | | |

 \bullet

••••••••

| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | Ц | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | WS | PM | PA |
|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|----------|----|----------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|----|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| MARA | MSM(R) | TEGERUKA | KATARYO | 1,971 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | ļ | |
| | | | TEGERUKA | 2,492 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 2 | | 2 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | MAYANI | 2,922 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 20 | | | | | . 2 | | 2 | 2 | ļ | |
| | | | MANEKE | 3,319 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 10 | 3 | | 6 | 2 | | | | |
| | | BUSWAHILI | BUSWAHILI | 2,032 | l | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | WEGERO | 2,616 | | 1 | | ŀ | | | | | [| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BUTIAMA | BUTIAMA | 9,398 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| | ! : | | R/MKOMA | 2,766 | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 2 | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | MASABA | BISARYE | 9,459 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | KUKIRANGO | KIABAKARI | 5,879 | 7 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | 84 | 4 | | 14 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | NYAMISISYE | 5,841 | 3 | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | 6 | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | | | M/BURIGA | 2,606 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 40 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | KAMGEGI | 4,678 | 2 | | | | | , | | | | | 1 | 22 | 3 | | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| | | BURUMA | RYAMGABO | 2,260 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | · | 127,878 | 60 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 48 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 28 | 248 | 78 | 40 | 142 | 63 | 44 | 8 | 10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | П |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *** | i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | - | | <u> </u> | | | | | | · · · | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | - | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | | † | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | <u> </u> | |
| <u></u> | | | | 1 | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | <u> </u> | | ļ — | |
| | | | | + | | | | | - | | _ | | - | | | | L | | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 |
| <u> </u> | + | | | + | <u> </u> | | - | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | | - | | | | + |

I

| | _ | | HESAWA PR | OGRAMME | IMP | LEN | MENT | ATIC | ON S | STAT | FISTI | CS | | | | : | 1 | | | | ļ | | | |
|------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------|-----|--------------|------|----------|------|--------------|--------------|----------|----|---|---------------|-----|-------|----------|----------------|-------------|------------------|----------|--|
| | | | | (198 | 5/96 | TO | 199 | 4/9 | 5) | | | • | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | ļ | | | - |
| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | u | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PM | PA |
| MARA | S/NGETI | IKOMA | BWITENGI | 2,521 | 7 | | + | | | | 9 | | | 1 | 1 | | 4 | ! | 14 | 7 | | | 1 | + |
| 1 | | | MISEKE | 1,737 | 4 | | - | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 4 | | 8 | - | - | | | + |
| | | | R/CHANGA | 2,689 | 6 | | | - | | | 2 | | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | † · · · · · · | 4 | | 12 | 6 | | | | 1 |
| | | | ROBANDA | 1,683 | | | | | 1 | 14 | | · | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | + |
| | - ! | NATTA | BURUNGA | 1,788 | 1 | | | | | | 7 | | : | 1 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 | | 1 | <u>† </u> |
| | | | NYICHOKA | 1,959 | 9 | | | | <u> </u> | | 5 | ļ — — | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | 18 | | \vdash | | | |
| | | | NYAKITONO | 2,678 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 8 | , | 10 | 2 | | <u> </u> | |
| | | - | MBISO | 2,226 | | | | | | | - | : | 1 | 20 | | | 2 | 4 | | 5 | 2 | | 1 | |
| | ! | | MOTUKERI | 3,070 | | | T | | | | 1 | , | | | | | 2 | 3 | | | 2 | T | ļ | |
| | | | KONO | 898 | | | 1 | | İ | | | i | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | † | | | |
| | | ISSENYE | SINGISI | 1,659 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 2 | | | | - | | |
| | | | N/REKELA | 3,585 | | | | | | | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | N/SINGISI | 2,204 | | | | | | | 1 | | Ī | 1 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | IHARARA | 2,912 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | - |
| | | RIGICHA | KITEMBERE | 2,661 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | RIGICHA | 1,725 | | | | | | | 1 | | Ī | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N/KOMOGO | 1,392 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WAGETE | 2,054 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Ī | | | |
| | | MUGUMU | M/ TOWN | 8,137 | 5, | | | | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | | | MOROTONGA | 3,003 | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | \ | 1 | 1 | | | | 10 | 6 | i | | | |
| | | | MATARE | 1,157 | 7 | | | | | | 4 | | | 1 | | | | | 14 | 6 | i | | | |
| | | | IRAMBA | 3,767 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | K/NGURA | KISANGURA | 4,256 | 7 | | | L | | | 3 | | | | i | | Ì | 10 | 14 | 6 | | | | |
| | | | NYAMBULI | 3,462 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 9 | 6 | 6 | | | 1 | |
| | | | KORERI | 2,119 | 7 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | 1 | |
| | | | KEBOSONGO | 3,414 | 10 | | | | - | | 7 | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 20 | 7 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u>.</u> | | <u> </u> | |

| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | LI | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | WS | ₽₩ | PA |
|----------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 110 m A | CALOST | IX (DANIOLIA | : : | | | | : + | | · . | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u></u> | | | | <u>:</u> | <u> </u> |
| MARA | S/NGETI | K/BANCHA | K/BANCHA | 2,906 | 1 | | | | | | ļ | <u> </u> | 1 | ļ | - | | 2 | | 2 | | - | | | |
| | | | MUSATI | 2,046 | | | | 1 | | | - | | | | | | | | 2 | | <u>:</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | GESARYA | 1,767 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | - | | ļ | | | | | ļ | | | | ļ | <u> </u> |
| | | | NYANSURURA | 961 | | | 1 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | l r | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1 |
| | + | M/CHWE | MACHOCHWE | 1,115 | 6 | † | | | | | 2 | <u>.</u> | 1 | | | | | | 12 | | | <u> </u> | 1 | ! |
| | - | | N/KONDE | 2,186 | 4 | | | | | | ļ <u> </u> | | - | ļ . | | | | | 8 | | <u> </u> | ├─- | | - |
| | | | M/MBALI | 1,143 | 7 | | | | | | 7 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 14 | 6 | <u> </u> | ļ' | 1 | |
| | | | MERENGA | 1,035 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | |
| <u> </u> | | RUNG'ABURE | RUNG'ABURE | 2,998 | 8 | _ | 1 | | | | | · - | ļ | | | | ļi | | 16 | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| | | | ITUNUNU | 1,975 | 5 | | <u> </u> | | | | · | | ; | ļ | | | | | 10 | | : | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | NYAMOKC | 1,813 | 4 | | <u> </u> | | | | | ! | ! | ļ | | | | | 8 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | NGARWANI | 3,290 | 6 | | | | <u> </u> | | | : | , | | _ | | | | 12 | _ | : | ļ' | <u> </u> | |
| | | TOTAL | | 91,990 | 112 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 71 | 0 | 4 | 35 | 15 | 147 | 38 | 54 | 226 | 93 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 1 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | L | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | ļ |
| | | | | | | i i | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u>.</u> | ļ | | | | | | <u></u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | <u>:</u> | | | _ | | | | | | L' | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ | L | <u></u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L—_ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | : 1 | | | | | | | | | L | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | Ĺ | | | ··· | | | | | | | L | |
| L | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | 1 | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | : | | | | | | | | ! | | | | | | | | L | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | |] | | j | | Ī | | | | | | ; : | | | | | <u></u> | į. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | | † ——— | | <u> </u> | | | | | | ! | | İ | | | † |

| | | | HESAWA P | ROGRAN | IME | IMF | PLEN | <u> 1EN</u> | <u>ATI</u> | TIO | N S1 | [ATI | ST | ICS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|--------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | (198 | 85/8 | 6 TO | 19 | 94/ | 95) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | itws | RHH | Ri | WJ | U | LHH | VHW | TBA | WOP | VF | SK | ws | PM | PA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | <u> </u> | | | | - | | — | |
| MARA | TARIME | KOMUGE | KOMUGE | 3,969 | | | ļ | 1 | ļ | 21 | | ļ | <u> </u> | | ļ | | 2 | | | | | <u> </u> | +- | |
| | | | KURUYA | 3,000 | | ļ | ļ | | | 9 | | | | - | | <u>-</u> - | 2 | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | ļ <u>·</u> - |
| | | | IRIENYI | 2,714 | | | | | ļ | 17 | | | ļ | | | | 3 | | | - | | ļ | | - |
| | · · | KYANG'CMBE | BARAKI | 2,984 | | | | | | 10 | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | 2 | | | | - | ļ | — | ļ |
| | \$ | | BITIRYO | 2,826 | | | | | | 8 | | ļ | <u> </u> | | ļ | ļ <u></u> | 3 | = | | + | ļ | ļ | | <u> </u> |
| | ļ | N/THOROGO | KOWAK | 2,990 | | | | 1 | | 10 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 3 | | 2 | 1 1 | Ц | | 1 | |
| | | | OCHUNA | 1,375 | | | | 1 | | 9 | | | | | ļ | | 3 | | 2 | 4 | 1 | | | |
| | | | NYASOKO | 1,175 | | | | 1 | | 9 | | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 4 | | <u></u> | 1 | <u></u> |
| | | | SAYE | 864 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MIRARE | INGRI JUU | 2,122 | | | | 1 | | 11 | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| | | N/MWAGA | K/NGURA | 3,347 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | . 2 | 2 | |
| | 1 | | NYAMWAGA | 3,811 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 2 | | | - | | 2 | 2 | |
| | | BUKURA | KIRONGWE | 2,808 | 1 | | - | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 1 |
| | | | BUBOMBI | 3,610 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | : | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | NYAMBORI | 3,492 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | † | | | 1 | |
| | | ROCHE | OSIRI | 2,010 | 1 | | - | | | | | | | | | | 2 | <u> </u> | 2 | | | 1 | | |
| | | KITEMBE | SAKAWA | 3,619 | 1 | | | | | | | | † | | | | 2 | | 2 | + | 1 | + | † | 1 |
| | <u> </u> | KIGUNGA | LUANDA | 1,960 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | + | † | 1 | † | |
| | - | | S/LABORO | 3,701 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | · · · · | | <u>_</u> | <u> </u> | 2 | | | | 1 | † |
| | ÷ | N/NDOTO | KITERERE | 1,669 | · | | | | ! | | <u>·</u> 1 | - | - | | 1 | | 2 | | - | 2 | , | - | | |
| | - | 100010 | KEMANGE | 1,608 | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | f | | | | 2 | | | | + | | † | - |
| | | : | GEMASARA | 1,696 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | ļ | | | 5 | | | | | 1 | | + | |
| | - | TURWA | K/NYORI | 3,151 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | . 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | , | | + | |
| | | IONEA | MAGENA | 1,649 | 4 | | - | | \vdash | | <u> </u> | - | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | - | + | + | + | + |
| | - | | TAGOTA | 2,182 | 2 | | | - | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | - | + | + | + | + | |
| | | | REBU | | | | <u>i</u> | | | | | | | ļ | | | | | - | | +- | + | + | + |
| | | | | 1,158 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | - | - | 4 | 2 | | | | + | + | + | |
| | + | DINAG' | NKENDE | 1,011 | | i | | | | | | ļ | . | - | . | 4 | | | | ├_ | \vdash | | + | - |
| | - | BINAGI | MOGABIRI | 4,311 | 14 | ļ | | - | | | 1 | | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | 24 | | | ļ | 2 | <u>'</u> | - | | |
| | | | NKONGORE | 2,647 | | | | | | | 5 | | | <u> </u> | 1 | 12 | 2 | 1 | | <u> </u> | | 3 | 4 | 1 |

| | | | | <u></u> | | | | | - | | | ļ <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
|------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|----|----|--|----|----|-----|----------|------------|--------------|----|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|----|----|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REG. | DISTR. | WARD | VILLAGE | POP95 | DW | MD | REH | PN | PR | DPs | ITWS | RHH | RI | WJ | П | LHH | VHW | TBA | WDP | VF | SK | ws | PM | PA |
| MARA | TARIME | NYARERO | K/KORERE | 4,665 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | - |
| | | | NYARERO P/S | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | ļ | | | | |
| | | | MAGENA | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | | |
| | | MRIBA | NYASINCHA | 1,649 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N/KONGA | MAGOTO | 2,436 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RABOUR | BUTURI | 2,516 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| | | N/TINGA | NYAROMBO | 1,622 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KEMAMBO | NYANGOTO | 2,648 | 8 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NYAMWIGURA | - | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | 32 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | MAGOMA | - | | | | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 20 | 2 | 2 | | | | 4 | | |
| | | | ROSANA P/S | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TARIME TOWN | - | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NYASARICHOP/S | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 35 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | | 88,996 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 104 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 17 | 177 | 64 | 23 | 30 | 22 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Γ | | | | | | T | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | † | 7 | | ·- ···· | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | T | | | | | | 1 | | | | | † | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | † | | | | | <u> </u> | | t | | † | | | |

Appendix I A follow up of the Phase III Plan of action

A FOLLOW UP OF THE PHASE III PLAN OF ACTION

INTRODUCTION

The Plan of Action for Phase III is now one and a half years old. The Progamme Management would like to make a close follow up of its implementation so as to be able to take the necessary measures in time. The intention of this paper is to highlight the present trend of Programme events since the beginning of this phase taking into consideration the main issues addressed by the Plan of Action (POA). The paper shall review the overall physical achievements todate which you shall be able to elaborate, capacity and capability building at district and village level, sustainability and the decentralisation process. Your contribution to the contents of this paper shall highly be appreciated.

THE PLAN OF ACTION IN BRIEF

As most of you know, the main objective of the HESAWA Programme has remained the same since the inception of the Programme and that is improved health and welfare of the rural people in Mwanza, Mara and Kagera regions. It is envisaged that this noble objective can be attained through improved health education, environmental sanitation and water supply. Community participation, human resource development and capacity building at village, ward and district levels are considered as the required means to guarantee the achievement of the Programme's overiding goal.

The 3rd Phase POA is based on the experiences gained during the previous two phases and the districts plans and budgets for the period July, 1994 to June 1998. The HESAWA Programme complies fully and complements the National Water Policy and the National Health Policy.

The POA requires the Programme management to give first priority to issues related to sustainability and second priority to output- orientation in order to iron out the significant shortcomings of the previous phases. It also stipulates that districts are to have more prominent role than in the past in order to enhance Programme activities in the respective villages. In this regard, the districts are required to provide local contributions over and above the Central Government contribution in accordance with the economic strength of the individual district. The amount to be contributed shall be in propotion to the HESAWA external budget for the district. District Councils are also supposed to appoint qualified, full time District HESAWA Coordinators and designated HESAWA accountants. During this phase the districts will become the major channel of funds and resources to the ward and village levels.

The Programme management as per POA is supposed to:

- provide incentives (equivalent to 25%) for district contributions over and above the required level,
- involve political leaders including councillors to take part in the promotion of HESAWA activities.
- provide (through consultancy support) a District Promotion Advisor to each district and technical and administrative advice and support to the Districts to facilitate, capability building at the district, ward and village levels.
- refine the role of the districts in Programme implementation, especially the interaction between the district organisation and the private sector.
- ascertain that the gender balance is observed by giving preference to women.

Other operational issues of importance in the POA document which have to be considered during the period are:

- Strengthening of Promotion and Community participation
- Development and introduction of cost sharing system whereby the end-users are to pay part of the cost of physical installations as a means to ensure sustainability.
- Decentralisation and Monitoring

WHAT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED TODATE

Sustainability Related Issues:

For a long time the Programme management has been considering the issue of sustainability as a fundamental subject matter to be given the first priority by each individual involved with the Programme at any level from suppliers to the beneficiaries or end users. Although we concur with the concern of the IRC evaluation report finding, the Donor and others that special effort should be exerted to solve this persistent problem, it is worthwhile to note that from the Programme point of view the communities have been sensitised enough to realise the importance of operating and maintaining all the installations in their domain by themselves.

The Programme has continued to provide funds for workshops and seminars at village level on:

- HESAWA concept and gender awareness for village government leaders,
- Environmental sanitation for Village Health Workers and Village Executive Officers,
- O&M of water and sanitation facilities for shallow well caretakers and others,

The Programme has provide funds for training at village level for

- village artisans on construction of latrines, improving traditional water sources,
- Construction of shallow wells and washing slabs
- Village Health Workers

- Pump attendants and mechanics
- Women groups on Jar casting Some district staff also attended courses and training on:
- Management for sustainability in Water Supply and Sanitation Programmes
- Community Management in Water and Sanitation Programmes.

All these workshops, seminars and courses at district and village level are geared towards enabling the participants to realise the importance of sustainance of water and sanitation facilities and to deliberate on who should be responsible for what. However, todate it is still ambiguous especially at the village level as to who should initiate, follow up and eventual purchase of spare parts when a breakage has occured.

The Programme management has contacted the manufacturers of the hand pumps with regard to the availability of spare parts. They reacted very positively to supply the spares through their agent when ordered. The Zonal Office has compiled the list of urgently needed spares from the districts. The exercise involved physical visits to installations and identification of non-serviable installations and the corresponding needed spares. The requirements of these spares were authenticated by the village HESAWA committees. Currently, the order for procurement of the spares through the agent is being processed.

We envisage that after the spares are made available and the villagers pay for them the districts will monitor the demand, procurement and distribution of the spares. Moreover, the Programme has worked out a procedure for the villages to report on a monthly basis the status of each installation. Also in the pipe line is a proposal for private ownership of the installations by user women groups whose members shall own and controll their water or sanitation facilities. The members shall be responsible for planning, O&M of the facilities including procurement of spare parts and determining the rate of financial contributions for construction and O&M as well as to choose technical options.

Physical Perfomance

According to the 1994/95 Annual Progress Report the physical output of both water and environmental activities increased rapidly compared to the previous years. The overall trend is even more encouraging for the first half of 1995/96. The focus here, however, is assessment of performance as compared to the target for the whole phase. In summary the status is as in Table 1.

Table 1

| No. | PARAMETER | ACHIEV | EMENT | AVERAGE |
|------------|---|---------|--------------|-----------|
| | | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1994 - 98 |
| 1. | New wells | 251 | 289 | 271 |
| 2. | Rehab of wells | 49 | 43 | 42 |
| 3. | Piped schemes # of dps | 35 | 61 | _ |
| 4. | Improvement of TWS | 115 | 140 | 178 |
| 5 . | Institutional rain water harvesting tanks | 5 | 16 | 56 |
| 6. | House hold rainwater harvesting tanks | 17 | 20 | 88 |
| 7 . | Water Jars | 12 | 185 | 775 |
| 8. | Institutional latrines | 46 | 162 | 135 |
| 9. | House hold latrines | 540 | 1368 | 3190 |
| 10. | Washing slabs | 7 | 15 | - |
| 11. | Training of VHW | 182 | 99 | 188 |

Health Education and Environmental Sanitation

It is encouraging to note the significant increase in the construction of Institutional Latrines in1994/95 over the previous years as well as when compared to the overall average for the phase. This has resulted from a very good performance by those districts which decided to use private contractors in carrying out the construction in collaboration with school authorities instead of relying on Maendeleo Technicians. This issue of construction of latrines for the primary schools was discussed at length during previous RDD/DEDs meetings. In spite of the increase in the number of household latrines completed in 1994/95 in comparison to previous years, a lot of effort is required to reach the 90% coverage of household latrines in the villages of intervention, within the phase. The meeting should seriously deliberate on this.

The plans/budgets for 1994/95 and 1995/96 did not include some of the activities emphasised in the POA such as:

- protection of water sources, i.e. through adequate land management in the catchment areas,
- domestic and community drainage, including soakage pit, garbage pit, and linked drainage system for waste water disposal to kitchen gardens.

There is a need for the promotion teams to ensure that villagers are aware of such opportunities so that they can include such activities in their annual plans and request for assistance from the Programme if necessary.

The methodology of the implementation of the component will be discussed under HRD/Promotion.

Water

The target for wells construction in this phase is a total of 1084 or an average of 271 new wells per year. During 1994/95, 289new wells were completed. There is a significant increase compared to the previous year and the overall average. The pace of implementation with regard to shallow wells construction is very good when compared with the overall target for the phase. The probability that the set target for the period shall be surpassed is high. However, it should be noted that the target was very much below the villagers requirement as well as to fulfil the Water policy of providing people with potable water within a distance of 400 meters by year 2002. Hence, the district authorities should support financially this activity in order to increase production to any possible extent.

The implementation of the water component is in line with the POA. However, some of the conditions in the POA document may have had adverse impact on the district/beneficiaries. Due to the direct 55% contribution by households for rainwater harvesting tanks the number of requests has decreased. Unfortunately, the Programme is yet to develop a design on how to help those poorer households which have thatched houses. No requests have been received for rehabilitation of piped schemes or construction of new ones. This implies that the element of cost sharing has to be given special emphasis during promotions.

Support to Institutional Rainwater Harvesting to Schools and Health Centres

Although the number of completed IRWT surpasses that of the previous year the achievement is far below the average figure per year according to POA. This requires discussion on how to improve performance.

Drilling

The drilling contract between the MCDWC and TERRAPRO Co. was terminated due to poor performance of the contractor. For a period of seven months the contractor managed to drill only 6 successful boreholes out of the envisaged 50. The contract was terminated in April,1995 and a new contractor M/S Drilling Spares was deployed in August, 1995. Todate more than 26 successful boreholes have been drilled in Biharamulo. The Programme is in the process of recruiting a consultancy firm to site boreholes in Mwanza region. It is expected that drilling will commence in Mwanza region in the 4th quarter of this financial year. In case this trend of performance is upheld the activity may be started in Mara region in 1996/97 financial year.

The performance of the existing two rigs in the Programme one Pilcon cable tool Drill Rig and one Atlas Copco B34 Drill Rig is far below the expectations. The Programme will have to reconsider their continuation in the Programme given the prevailing problems.

In general the approach to water development is in accordance with the Water policy i.e. identification of the water point sources at the village level starts with the most simple appropriate technology which is improvement of the existing permanent traditional water sources.

Human Resources Development

The implementation of this component which includes Promotion activities for 1994/95 and the first half of 1995/96 has mainly focused on capacity building at the village level and capability building at the district level. Although much was done in raising the awareness of the villagers especially with regard to the promotion of the HESAWA concept and gender awareness as detailed in other reports, the late completion of the Promotion Strategy and the consequently late introduction of the Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) methodology had adversely affected smooth implementation of the Promotional activities as stipulated in the POA document.

With focus on decentralization several district staff have been trained during the past one and a half years. Some of the trainings are as follows:

- HESAWA concept and gender awareness for councillors and government leaders,
- Training of Trainers course AMREF Kenya,
- Ward pump mechanics,
- Sub DTOT course for VHW training,
- Ttraining for Management for sustainability in Water Supply and Sanitation, IRC Cameroon
- Community Management in Water Supply and Sanitation Zimbabwe
- Audio- Visual Aids production course Iringa,
 District Supplies Officers course in supplies management and distribution,
- PRA training for district staff,
- LFA training for district staff,
- District Store keepers course Nyegezi,
- Financial Management of Donor funded projects for 2 DTs ESAMI Lilongwe.
- Training of Trainers course for Treasurers & Accountants IDM Morogoro
- DTOTs course on mult-sectoral approach

All these courses were meant to improve the capability of the district personnel so as to enable them to function more efficiently. In addition the consultancy personnel in the regions and at the district level have the common responsibility of enhancing Programme implementation at the district level.

Decentralisation

It has been the intention of the HESAWA Project to decentralise the implementation of the Programme down to district level and eventually to village level since its inception. This is due to the fact that it is a community based programme. However, the decentralisation process has been carried out at a very slow pace due to various reasons. This phase aims at decentralising all the Programme functions/activities which can/should be carried out by districts. The following are some of the major functions/activities:

- physical implementation of all the Programme activities,
- handling, accounting and timely reporting for all approved Programme funds,
- procurement, storekeeping of all Programme materials, and timely reporting of the use of such materials,
- promoting the HESAWA concept and gender awareness

From the beginning of this phase funds for running of the coordination offices, running and maintenance of the vehicles, HRD and procurement of some materials have been disbursed directly to the districts. Some districts have utilised the funds as advised while others have not. The implementation of the Programme activities have varried very much from district to district regardless of the fact that the Programme resources have been distributed fairly between the districts. The Programme management would like with immediate effect allow those districts which have proved capable of handling the funds and whose performance is good to be given all the funds they require to implement the Programme activities.

Monitoring

The Regional Development Director's office through the RHMO is responsible for monitoring the Programme activities of the respective districts. The effectiveness of these offices has quite some impact on the performance of the districts. We would appreciate it very much if in collaboration with the consultants the RHMOs could immediately make some assessment of the capability and capacity of the respective districts and advise the Programme management on the ones we can disburse all the funds as per the approved budget. Also propose additional need for support in the other districts.

Conclusion

The paper has highlighted some of the issues in the Plan of Action for the 3rd Phase and made a broad assessment of the status of implementation. As individual Region/ district there are may be other issues related to the POA which you may wish to discuss. This is the best opportunity for serious discussion because of the forthcoming Annual Review. Your contribution is therefore highly required.

Appendix II

Annual Progress report July, 1994 - June, 1995



ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

JULY 1994 - JUNE 1995

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Item | | Rag |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| EXEC | UTIVE SUMMARY | i |
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION: | 1 |
| 2.0 | BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON HESAWA | 2 |
| 3.0 | ACTIVITY IMPLEMENTATION AND MAJOR EVENTS | 4 |
| 3.1 | VISITORS AND MAJOR EVENTS 3.1.1 Visitors 3.1.3 Major events | 4 4 6 |
| 3.2 | ACTIVITY IMPLEMENTATION BY ZHCO 3.2.1 Administration | 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 |
| 3.3 | ACTIVITY IMPLEMENTATION BY DISTRICTS 3.3.1 Promotion | 12 12 12 14 14 |
| 3.4 | CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED | 15 |
| 3.5 | RECOMMENDATIONS | 16 |
| 3.6 | FINANCIAL STATUS | 17 |
| 4.0 | APPENDICES APPENDIX A HESAWA Programme Organization chart APPENDIX B HESAWA programme implementation statistics. APPENDIX C Mara Region implementation statistics. APPENDIX D Mwanza Region implementation statistics. APPENDIX E Kagera Region implementation statistics. APPENDIX F List of Abbreviations | |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is annual activity implementation report for the HESAWA Programme in the year 1994/95.

Activity implementation continued in all 14 districts as one district Mwanza Municipal was phased out.

Activities undertaken fall into five groups which include:Promotion, Human Resources Development, Water Supply, Environmental Sanitation and Supportive Activities.

Achievement in Promotion activities as reflected by the handed-over facilities, village operation and maintenance accounts, community participation and environmental sanitation, continued to register a positive trend.

Human Resource Development activities were also successfully conducted as portrayed by physical outputs of water and environmental sanitation activities, declining number of unfunctioning water installations and increased cleanliness around water points.

Physical output of both water supply and environmental sanitation activities increased rapidly as compared to the previous year. This is probably because promotion has been strengthened by having a District Promotion Advisor in each district. The production bonus on the other hand motivated implementors to increase output. Table 1 below compares 93/94 implementation status to that of 94/95.

Table 1

| No | PARAMETER | ACHIEVEMENT | |
|-----|--|-------------|---------|
| | | 1993/94 | 1994/95 |
| 1. | New Wells. | 251 | 289 |
| 2. | Rehabilitation of Wells. | 49 | 43 |
| 3. | Piped schemes # of DPs | | |
| | Constructed/Rehabilitated. | 35 | 61 |
| 4. | Improvement of Traditional Water | 115 | 140 |
| | Sources. | | |
| 5. | Institutional Rain Water Harvesting | 5 | 16 |
| | Tanks. | | |
| 6. | Household Rain Water Harvesting Tanks. | 17 | 20 |
| 7. | Water jars. | 129 | 185 |
| 8. | Institutional Latrines. | 46 | 162 |
| 9. | Household Latrines. | 540 | 1368 |
| 10. | Washing Slabs. | 7 | 15 |
| 11. | Training of Village Health Workers. | 182 | 99 |

Supportive activities in terms of advisory and logistics were also rendered satisfactorily.

Generally, performance in terms of physical output was around 68.5% of the target while expenditure amounted to 70% of the 45 million SEK approved for the year. Local funds (contributed by both central and local governments) expenditure averaged to 87% of the total amount approved.

Sectoral performance, in terms of physical outputs, was as follows:-

(a) Promotion Activities:

Promotion meetings continued in all 14 districts leading to:

- 113 Wells, 75% of target, handed over to beneficiaries.
- 5.2m TZS, 37% of target, deposited in Village Accounts to cater for O/M of water points.
- Increased involvement of women in all programme activities.

(b) Human Resource Development:

Several trainings carried out within the Programme area and abroad resulted into:

- 99 Village Health Workers (45 women & 54 men), 93% of target, trained.
- 38 Traditional Birth Attendants (all women), 65% of target, trained.
- 540 Well Care Takers (260 women & 280 men), 93% of target, trained.
- 20 Pump Mechanics (all men), 100% of target, trained.
- 8 Staff (2 woman & 6 men), 100% of target, attended international short courses.
- 1967 people mainly villagers attended various seminars and workshops.
- 6 Programme staff all men went for a study tour outside the country.

(c) Environmental Sanitation:

Activities undertaken include latrinization and construction of washing slabs. Achievement was as follows:

- 162 Institutional latrines, 72% of target, constructed.
- 1368 Household Latrines, 17% of target, constructed.
- 15 washing slabs, 100% of target, constructed.

(d) Water Supply:

Activities carried out included: Wells, Piped schemes, Traditional Water Sources and Rain Water Harvesting. Actual achievement was as follows:

- 262 Shallow wells, 93% of target, constructed.
- 27 deep wells, 28% of target, drilled.
- 43 Shallow wells, 91% of target, rehabilitated.
- 16 Institutional Rainwater Harvesting tanks, 52% of target, constructed.
- 20 Household tanks, 51% of target, constructed.
- 61 Domestic points, 97% of target, constructed.
- 600 metres of distribution line, 27% of target, completed.
- 1 Intake, 100% of target, constructed.
- 140 Traditional Water Sources, 90% of target, improved.
- 185 Water Jars, 66% of target, casted.

(e) Supportive Activities:

HESAWA Supportive activities were mainly carried out by Zonal HESAWA Coordination Office in terms of technical and advisory services, overall guidance and coordination, procurement, routine audits, monitoring and reporting. Achievement were as follows:

- Monitoring of Programme activities was carried out in all 14 Programme districts. This resulted into paying around 5.0 million shillings as production bonus to implementors concerned.
- A total of 82 International Purchase Orders were placed and received. They were worth SEK 10.3 million.
- A total of 98 Local Purchase Orders were written and received. They were worth 277 million shillings which is equivalent to SEK 3.7 million.
- The HESAWA fleet of 45 cars, 22 lorries, 5 tractors and equipment, and 150 motorcycles was properly maintained on a routine basis in HESAWA workshops.
- Routine audit were carried out successfully on quarterly basis in all 18 Programme Audit Stations.
- Monthly and quarterly progress reports were timely prepared for submission to Programme Management and SIDA.

- Drilling contract with TERRAPRO was concluded to drill 50 productive boreholes in Biharamulo. The contract however, was terminated by contractor himself after failing to deliver.
- Supervision and support of human resource development and school health activities were successfully undertaken.

In the course of implementing the above Programme activities, there were several challenges that the Programme must address in the coming year to improve output. They include the following:

- Local contribution from district councils were not timely made. This resulted in implementation of activities starting very late.
- There was shortage of cement, reinforcement bars etc which was caused by Tanzania factories producing at lowest capacity due to power rationing.
- Prolonged rainfalls during the whole of second quarter affected implementation due to failure in reaching sites as well as collapsing of dug pits for both households and institutional latrines.
- Refugees influx in Kagera resulted into:
 - (i) Increased prices of construction materials such as timber, burnt bricks, aggregates and sand.
 - (ii) Scarcity of all construction materials due to many agencies competing for the same.
 (iii) Poor villagers contribution towards O/M of waterpoints because UN Agencies were constructing shallow wells unconditionally.
- In efficiency of the drilling contractor (TERRAPRO) led to termination of the contract after having drilled only 5 productive wells in six months period.
- Last but not least central government contribution could not forthcome as pledged.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Construction of understructures for all planned
 Institutional latrines should be done in the first quarter
 and part of second quarter just before it starts raining.
- Local contributions should be made by district councils only because the central government has now confined itself in enforcing law and order.
- Whenever materials are available in market they should be procured in bulk.

1.0 INTRODUCTION:

The report covers the period 01.07.94 to 30.06.95

It is made up of four chapters. pages I - IV serve as Executive Summary. Chapter 1 which is introduction highlights on the organisation of the report. Chapter 2 gives a back-ground information of the Programme. Chapter 3 is the main report. It covers major events that took place and gives in details implementation progress of all activities undertaken during the reviewed period. Finally it highlights on problems and suggested solutions. Chapter 4 contains the appendices, they include:

- A) HESAWA Programme Organization Chart.
- B) HESAWA programme implementation statistics
 1994/95
- C) Mara Region implementation statistics.
- D) Mwanza Region implementation statistics.
- E) Kagera Region implementation statistics.
- F) List of Abbreviations.

2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON HESAMA

- 2.1 The "Health through Sanitation and Water" (HESAWA), is an integrated Rural Water Supply, Health Education and Environmental Sanitation Programme.
- 2.2 The Programme is jointly financed by the Governments of Tanzania and Sweden. Tanzania provides local funds, personnel, offices, materials, housing, access to institutions and equipment.

Sweden, through SIDA supplies the foreign funds needed for materials and equipment, and technical support through experts and logistic support. The Swedish contribution has been around SEK 38.0m per year since 1985, it is now SEK 50m per year (or approximately Tzs 4.5 billion per year) for a period of four years of the 3rd phase i.e. 1994/95, 1997/98.

- 2.3 The overriding objective is to improve health and welfare of the rural population through improved health education, environmental sanitation, water supply, community participation, capacity and capability building at village, ward and district levels.
- 2.4 In implementing the Programme, the concepts of decentralization sustainability, affordability, replicability, credibility and cost efficiency constitute the guiding principles.
- 2.5 The Programme covers three regions of Kagera, Mwanza and Mara with a population of over 4.5 million people. It operates in 14 districts effective July, 1994.
- 2.6 The Programme is implemented by Tanzania Government institutions of which the Ministry of Community Development, Women Affairs and Children is the lead Ministry. Other ministries involved comprise:
 - Prime Minister's Office,
 - Ministry of Water, Energy and Minerals,
 - Ministry of Finance and
 - Planning Commission.
 - Ministry of Health.

The Consulting firms, HIFAB International and Business Cares Services provide technical and advisory services.

2.7 In achieving Programme objectives, the main focus is in the field of capacity building and human resources development, logistical support and physical production.

Training is carried out in terms of workshops, seminars, courses and meetings.

Physical production covers the following main activities: construction of new wells, rehabilitation of wells, construction of piped scheme improvement of traditional water sources, construction of both institutional and household rain water harvesting tanks, latrine construction, washing slab construction and casting of water jars.

3.0 ACTIVITY IMPLEMENTATION AND MAJOR EVENTS:

3.1 VISITORS AND MAJOR EVENTS 1994/95

3.1.1 Distinguished Visitors

ZHCO received the following visitors:

| Date | Name | Address |
|------------|---------------------------|--|
| 15/7/1994 | David Opondo | P.O.Box 17662, Nairobi |
| 15/7/1994 | Philip Hankin | P.O.Box 70716, Dar |
| 15/7/1994 | K. PAL Bhalla | P.O.Box 40859, Nairobi |
| 15/7/1994 | Bruno ILLI | Norconsult A.G P.O.Box |
| | | 48167, Nairobi |
| 17/8/1994 | Evarst B. Kweba | P.O.Box 3021, Dar |
| 25/8/1994 | Heldur Netocny | Photojournalist Sweden |
| 31/8/1994 | Lars H. Norvik | Swedish Embassy, Dar |
| 19/9/1994 | Pekka Pyykonen | G.M. Tanira Ltd - Dar |
| 29/9/1994 | Timothy Madullu | P.O.Box 3448, Dar |
| 14/10/1994 | N.F. Madulu | P.O.Box 35097, Dar |
| 13/10/1994 | Anet Gummeson | SIDA HQ. Stockholm |
| 13/10/1994 | Marie Finder | HIFAB, Stockholm |
| 13/10/1994 | Per Kokeritz | SIDA HQ, Stockholm |
| 01/11/1994 | Staffan Wiking | Swedish Red Cross |
| 02/11/1994 | Margaretha Sundgren | SIDA, Stockholm |
| 02/11/1994 | Per Brandstorm | Uppsala University |
| 02/11/1994 | Lars H. Norvik | P.O.Box 9274, Dar |
| 07/11/1994 | Astrid Dufborg | SIDA HQ. Stockholm |
| 11/11/1994 | Rashid Mbuguni | BCS, Dar es Salaam |
| 07/12/1994 | Corona Busonga (MP) | P.O.Box 10, Magu |
| 13/12/1994 | Rose Lugembe | P.O.Box 3448, Dar |
| 06/01/1995 | Dr. A.H. Mohamed | MWEM P.O.Box 9153, Dar |
| 09/01/1995 | Lars Rylander | SPM. Stockholm, Sweden |
| 11/01/1995 | J.J. Ghachocha (MP) | P.O.Box 69, Ngara |
| 19/01/1995 | J.K. Kileo | RDD, Mara |
| 23/01/1995 | Conny Bergstrom | Nesjo 472 87040 Lunde, Sweden |
| 23/01/1995 | Camilla Tengbom | Kenneviksv 2153155 Udkoping, Sweden |
| 30/01/1995 | Kent Hedman | Gose & Vastervík |
| 30/01/1995 | Gregor Siggresson | Stallgatan 6, 46040 |
| | | Venersborg |
| 15/03/1995 | Enedelsy Escober -King | UNICEF DSM |
| 20/02/1995 | C.F. Busongo (MP) | P.O.Box 10, Magu |
| = 2,, +000 | ora coolings (int) | 2.0.DOX 10, Magu |

| , | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 21/02/1995 | Stig Lovgren | SIDA, Stockholm |
| 22/02/1995 | Hans Falck | Lund University |
| | | Stockholm, Sweden |
| 08/03/1995 | Rolf Winberg | SIDA P.O.Box 30600, |
| | - | Nairobi, Kenya |
| 15/03/1995 | R. Mkerenga | UNICEF, Dar es |
| | 3 | Salaam |
| 24/03/1995 | Hans Koenen | ICCO Hoofdstr the |
| | | Nertherlands |
| 30/03/1995 | Lars Norvik | P.O.Box 9274, Dar es |
| , | | Salaam |
| 30/03/1995 | Ivonne Brunden | HIFAB International |
| 30/03/1995 | George Boquist | HIFAB, Dar es Salaam |
| 02/05/1995 | Dr. C.A. Ngirwa | Civil Service |
| V-, VV | | Dept/CSRP |
| 02/05/1995 | N.P. Dabana | Civil Service |
| -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, - | | Dept/CSRP |
| 20/05/1995 | Lusardi Emanuele | P.O.Box 3512, Dar |
| 20/05/1995 | Russo Salvatore | P.O.Box 3412, Dar |
| 20/05/1995 | Covi Antonio | University of Padova |
| | · | Italy |
| 22/05/1995 | Hans Sjo | HIFAB International, |
| | | P.O.Box 19090, |
| | | Stockholm |
| 10/4/95 | Dr. Adrian Blunt | University of |
| | | Saskatchuwas Canada |
| 10/4/95 | Eulalia Amede | P.O. Box Mwanza |
| 21/4/95 | Ashok Reddy | P.O. Box 7 Morogoro |
| 10/5/95 | Pieter G. Van Dougen | P.O. Box 25025 |
| | | Nairobi |
| 25/5/95 | J.K. Kileo | RDD - Mara |
| 25/5/95 | A. Lugome | RPLO - Mara |
| 25/5/95 | N. Lyambogo | RHMO - Mara |
| | | |

3.1.2 MAJOR EVENTS

Major events which took place include:

(i) Coordinators meeting:

Three coordinators meetings to review Programme performance and other issues were held as follows:

- On 21st September, 1994, venue- Bunda
- From 23rd-24th January, 1995 venue- Sengerema
- On 17th May, 1995 venue- Muleba

(ii) Management Meetings:

Three normal and one extended Management Meeting to review Programme Implementation Progress and other subject matters were held as follows:

- From 31st August 1st September, 1994 Venue
 ZHCO, Mwanza
- From 2nd-4th November, 1994 extended Management
 Meeting at ZHCO Mwanza followed by field visit to
 Kwimba, Ukerewe and Ngara Districts.
- On 14th February, 1995 venue MCDWC Dar es Salaam
- On 24th May, 1995 venue ZHCO Mwanza

(iii) Others:

- RDDs/DEDs meeting to review Programme performance and other issues was held at SOPA Lodge from 20th -21st October, 1994.
- Budget review sessions were held in Musoma, Bukoba and Mwanza respectively from 7th -31st March, 1995 to analyse and approve the 1995/96 Programme plans/budgets.
- Consultation meeting between SIDA, RDDs and Programme Management on termination of funding to Regional HESAWA Monitoring Offices was held on 25th May, 1995 at BOT Club Mwanza.
- Twenty Programme vehicles were sold in May, 1995 on tender procedure from which a total of TZS 134.7m equivalent to SEK 1.5m were realised.
- Auction of various obsolete items was also held at ZHCO on 30th June, 1995 from which TZS 7.5 million equivalent to SEK 83,000 were realised.

3.2 ACTIVITY IMPLEMENTATION BY ZHCO

ZHCO was responsible for rendering technical and advisory service, overall guidance and coordination, procurement, routine audits, monitoring and reporting. It executed these roles through 8 units namely:- Administration, monitoring and evaluation, finance, technical resources, health and environmental sanitation, stores and maintenance, HRD & Promotion and Internal Audit. Achievements were as follows:-

3.2.1 Administration:

This unit headed by the Programme administrative officer carried out the following tasks:

- Administered all Programme consultants and supporting staff who were around 135 in total.
- Made travel arrangements for staff going to the field and hotel bookings for HESAWA visitors.
- Analysed and compiled monthly workplans and reports for the senior staff.
- Facilitated the senior staff meetings which were held monthly.
- Prepared the 3rd phase programme management manual.

3.2.2 Monitoring and evaluation unit:

It was manned by the planning officer and the Financial Analyst who jointly:-

- Analysed and compiled periodical programme progress reports.
- Prepared the 1995/96 budget manual.
- Verified completed activities in all 3 regions which facilitated the paying of production bonus to staff concerned.
- Facilitated the 1995 budget sessions which finally endorsed the 1995/96 plans/budgets.
- Facilitated all coordinators, RDDs'/DEDs', and Programme Management Meetings (secretariat).
- Made cost analysis for several HESAWA Interventions.

3.2.3 HRD & Promotion Unit:

This unit manned by HRDO, ZPO, CDCPO and RBS accomplished the following:-

- Polished and produced the final version of the new Promotion Strategy.
- Coordinated the following programme activities
 - (i) Jobquide facilitation workshop.
 - (ii) Project monitoring, evaluation and reporting workshop.
 - (iii) Drivers annual workshop
 - (iv) Workshops on Integrating women economic activities with HESAWA.
 - (v) District Promotion Advisors Quarterly
 meeting
- Printed five manuals which include:-
 - (i) Village storekeeping and accounts
 - (ii) Village planning
 - (iii) A guide to construct Thai Jars
 - (iv) A guide to improve TWS and
 - (v) A guide to construct household VIP latrines
- Analysed the HRD Progress reports from District and recommended release of funds.
- Made field trips to all 14 programme districts to monitor HRD activities and provide technical advice to District Implementors.

3.2.4 Financial unit:

The unit manned by the financial controller and several accountants executed the following:

- Administered the flow of converted D-Funds from bank account is Sweden to the Programme at Zonal, Regional and District level.
- Handled payments at the ZHCO and regional monitoring offices.
- Paid regular visits to districts to monitor financial management and provide technical advices where necessary.
- Participated in the 1995 budget sessions.

3.2.5 Technical resource unit:

The unit manned by the Zonal resource engineer and several technical resource specialists carried out the following activities:

- Supervised the drilling activity in Biharamulo where by 5 productive boreholes were drilled.
- Rendered technical advices to implementors in the field of Rain water harvesting, shallow wells construction and improvement of traditional water sources.
- Installed and tested an Afridev hand pump at Ilula. The pump is on trial basis for deep wells and has proved to be good. Its output capacity is 1200 litres per hour and was installed at a depth of 42m in a 74 metres deep tube well of static water level of 10 metres.
- Conducted a workshop on RWHT construction in Tarime where by participants constructed a 46m³ tank.

3.2.6 Health and Environmental Sanitation unit:

This unit headed by the health and environmental sanitation advisor carried out the following activities:

- Supervision and support of HESAWA school activities.
- Designs of institutional latrines.
- Technical advice to District supervisors and implementors on environmental sanitation activities.

3.2.7 Stores & maintenance unit:

This unit headed by the stores and maintenance manager executed the following:-

- Routine service and maintenance of programme fleet of 22 lorries, 45 cars, 5 tractors & equipment, and 150 motorcycles.
- Placed and received 82 international purchase orders worth SEK 10.3 million.
- Placed and received 98 local orders worth Tzs 277
 million equivalent to SEK 3.7 million.
- Tendered 18 used motor vehicles from which Tzs 134.7 million equivalent to SEK 1.5 million were realised.
- Various obsolete items were also auctioned from which Tzs 7.4 million equivalent to SEK 82,000 were released.
- Continued with maintenance of ZHCO, CD STORES and staff houses.

3.2.8 Internal Audit unit:

The unit manned by two Internal Auditors accomplished the following:-

- Quarterly routine audit in all 18 programme audit stations.
- Stock taking at Nyamkazi camp in Bukoba.
- Produced the reply to the Coopers and Lybrand external audit report.

3.3 ACTIVITY IMPLEMENTATION BY DISTRICTS;

Activities undertaken fall into 4 groups which include; Promotion, Human Resource Development, Environmental sanitation and Water supply. Progress varied for different activities as follows:-

3.3.1 Promotion;

Promotion meetings geared to mobilize villagers to contribute for operation and maintenance, to accept ownership and responsibilities of village interventions and to enhance women involvement in Hesawa activities continued in all 14 programme districts. They resulted into:-

- (i) Handing over of 113 wells out of 150 planned for the year.
- (ii) Contribution of Tzs 5.2 million by villagers to carter for future O/M of newly constructed wells. This was around 37% of the annual target of Tzs. 14.0 million.
- (iii) Increased number of women participating in decision making meetings and other Programme activities.

3.3.2 Human Resource Development;

HRD activities also continued in all programme Districts. Most of them were successfully done as follows;

(a) MAJI

(i) Training of well care takers and DPCT;

It was carried out in Mwanza and Mara region.540 participants (260 women & 280 men) attended the course.

(ii) Training pump mechanics;

It was undertaken in Mwanza region where by 20 participants (all men) attended.

(iii) Course on RWH technology;

It was carried out in Mara whereby 6 DTOTS (all men) from Bunda and Tarime attended.

(b) AFYA;

(i) Training of village health workers;

It was carried out in all 3 regions whereby 99 trainees (45 women & 54 men) attended.

(ii) Training of TBAS;

It was undertaken in Mara & Mwanza regions whereby 38 trainees (all women) attended.

(iii) TBAS/VHWS trainers training (sub DTS);

It was undertaken in Mara & Mwanza regions whereby 33 trainees (11 women & 22 men) attended.

(c) MAENDELEO

(i) Course on village planning;

It was carried out in Mwanza & Mara whereby 288 participants (93 women & 195 men) attended.

(ii) Workshop on HESAWA Concept and Gender awareness;

It was carried out in Mwanza and Mara whereby 1148 participants (523 women & 625 men) attended.

(iii) Training of women groups;

It was successfully undertaken whereby 19 groups were trained mainly in jar casting.

(iv) Training of village storekeepers;

It was undertaken in Mwanza whereby 11 participants (5 women & 6 women) attended.

(v) Drivers seminar;

It was successfully undertaken in Biharamulo whereby all Programme drivers attended.

(d) OTHERS

- (i) Six programme implementors from Ukerewe toured Kisumu lake basin authority in Kenya.
- (ii) Three programme staff (2 women & 1 man) attended TOF in Kenya.
- (iii) Three programme staff (all men) attended a course on Management for Sustainability in Water Supply and Sanitation programme which took place in Cameroon.
- (iv) Two programme staff (all men) attended a course on environmental impact in water pollution which was held in Zimbabwe.

3.3.3 Environmental sanitation:

Activities carried out include; Construction of household latrines, institutional latrines and washing slabs.

- (i) Construction of household latrines;
 1368 household latrines were completed around 17% of
 the annual target. 640 others were at various stages of
 completion.
- (ii) Construction of Institutional latrines;
 162 institutional latrines were completed out of 225
 planned for the year. 53 others were at various stages
 of completion while the rest 10 could not take off.
 They shall be backlogs for 1995/96.
- (iii) Construction of washing slabs;
 All 15 washing slabs planned for the year were
 completed.

3.3.4 Water supply:

Activities carried out include: construction of wells and piped schemes, rehabilitation of wells, improvement of traditional water sources, construction of rain water harvesting tanks and casting of water jars.

Achievements were as follows:-

(i) construction of wells:

Construction of both shallow and medium deep wells continued in all three regions. 262 shallow wells and 27 medium deep wells were completed. Achievement was around 76% of the annual target.

(ii) Rehabilitation of wells:

Rehabilitation of wells was successfully done in all 3 regions. A total of 43 wells out of 47 planned were completed. The rest 5 were at different stages of construction/rehabilitation.

(iii) Construction of piped schemes:

Two schemes in Kagera region were being constructed. Actual accomplishment included: one intake, 61 domestic points, 600 metres of distribution line and several storage tanks.

(iv) Improvement of traditional water sources:

Improvement of traditional water sources continued in all 3 regions. 140 traditional water source out of 156 planned for the year were accomplished. The rest 16 were at different stages of construction.

(v) Construction of Institutional RWHT:

Construction of Institutional rain water harvesting tanks was undertaken in all 3 regions. Achievement was satisfactory as 16 tanks out of 31 planned were completed. 13 others were at different stages of construction while 2 could not take off. They shall be backlogs for 1995/96.

(vi) Construction of household RWHTS:

Construction of household rainwater harvesting tanks continued in all 3 regions. Performance was satisfactory as 20 tanks out of 39 planned were completed. 11 others were at different stages of construction.

(vii) Casting of water jars:

Casting of jars was undertaken mainly by women economic groups. A total of 185 jars of 1200 litres capacity were casted. This was around 66% of the planned target.

3.4 CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED

In the course of implementing the above Programme activities, there were several challenges that the Programme must address in the coming year to improve output. They include the following:

- Local contribution from district councils were not timely made. This resulted in implementation of activities starting very late.
- There was shortage of cement, reinforcement bars etc which was caused by Tanzania factories producing at lowest capacity due to power rationing.
- Prolonged rainfalls during the whole of second quarter affected implementation due to failure in reaching sites as well as collapsing of dug pits for both households and institutional latrines.
- Refugees influx in Kagera resulted into:
 - (i) Increased prices of construction materials such as timber, burnt bricks, aggregates and sand.
 - (ii) Scarcity of all construction materials due to many agencies competing for the same.
 - (iii) Poor villagers contribution towards O/M of waterpoints because UN Agencies were constructing shallow wells unconditionally.
- In-efficiency of the drilling contractor(TERRAPRO) led to termination of the contract after having drilled only 5 productive wells in six months period.
- Last but not least central government contribution could not forthcome as pledged.

3.5 RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Construction of understructures for all planned Institutional latrines should be done in the first quarter and part of second quarter just before it starts raining.
- Local contributions should be made by district councils only because the central government has now confined itself in enforcing law and order.
- Whenever materials are available in market they should be procured in bulk.

3.6 FINANCIAL STATUS Expenditure for the period of July, 1994 - June, 1995

| BUDGET FOLLOW-UP - SUMMARY 1994/95 HESAWA | ALL AMOUNT | | 407 - 9506 | i | | | |
|--|------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION | APPROVED | ACTUAL UTILIZED | | % UTIL | NOTES | | |
| NHPD | **** | | | | | | |
| RUNNING OF OFFICE | 265000 | -23 902 8 | 25972 | 90 | | | |
| STATIONERIES | 316000 | | 79826 | 75 | | | |
| EQUIPMENT/INVESTMENTS | 160000 | | | 109 | 1 | | |
| DEPUTY DIRECTORS HOUSING | | -24675 | | 99 | | | |
| PERSONNEL-REMUNERATION | | -18473 | | 34 | | | |
| PERSONNEL DUTY TRAVEL | | -545110 | | 94 | | | |
| ZONAL POOL VEHICLES | | | -164493 | 161 | . 2 | | |
| SUB TOTAL | 1671000 | -1670 <u>6</u> 84 | 316 | 100 | | | |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE | 1350000 | -1041754 | 308246 | 77 | | | |
| CONSULT. SHORT TEARM | 900000 | -626384 | 273616 | 70 | | | |
| CONSULT. LONG TERM (INTER. | 5300000 | -4122592 | 1177408 | 78 | | | |
| CONSULT LONG TERM (NATIONA | 7082000 | -5531813 | 1550187 | 78 | | | |
| TERMINATION COST (CONSULT | 100000 | | | 2 | | | |
| SUB TOTAL HRD UNIT | 14732000 | -11324299 | 3407701 | 77 | | | |
| HRD GENERAL | 118000 | -94467 | 23533 | 80 | | | |
| COURSE FILE DEV. | 252000 | -72754 | | 29 | 3 | | |
| ZONAL SGA ACTIVITIES | 61000 | | 60564 | 1 | 4 | | |
| PROGRAMME SUPPORT COMMUNI | 264000 | -174643 | 89357 | 66 | | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS/STUDY TOURS | 100000 | | | 59 | | | |
| TRAINING MATERIALS | 25000 | | | 59 | | | |
| SUB TOTAL | 820000 | -401017 | 418983 | 49 | | | |
| MONITORING/EVALUATION UNIT | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL SUPPORT | 110000 | -53732 | 56268 | 49 | | | |
| PLANN, BUDGETING & REPORTING | 11000 | .0 | 11000 | 0 | 5 | | |
| MONITORING/EVALUATION | 57000 | -368 | 56632 | 1 | 6 | | |
| PRODUCTION BONUS | 808000 | -157152 | 650848 | 19 | 7 | | |
| SUB TOTAL | 986000 | -211252 | 77478 | 21 | | | |
| OTHER ZONAL UNITS | | | | | | | |
| FINANCIAL UNIT | 40000 | -39504 | 496 | 99 | | | |
| HEALTH & SANITAION | 54000 | -24501 | 29499 | 45 | 8 | | |
| TECHNICAL RESOURCE | 97000 | -2667 | 94333 | 3 | 9 | | |
| SUB TOTAL | 191000 | -66672 | 124328 | 35 | | | |

BUDGET FOLLOW-UP - ZON AL 94/95

ALL AMOUNT IN SEK

| DESCRIPTION | APPROVE | | BALANCE | | NOTES |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----|-------|
| PLANNING REVERSE | | | | | |
| COMMITTED PLAN. RESERVE UNCOMMITTED PLAN. | 1156761 | -492462 | 664299 | | |
| SUB TOTAL | | -492462 | 664299 | 43 | |
| DRILLING PROGRAMME | | | | | |
| DRILLING PROGRAMME | 2785000 | -1869921 | 915079 | 67 | |
| SUB TOTAL | 2785000 | -1869921 | 915079 | 67 | |
| DAR ES SALAAM | | | | | |
| MCDWC | 250000 | -232526 | 17474 | 93 | |
| SIDA | | | 189636 | 5 | |
| SUB TOTAL | 450000 | -242890 | 207110 | | |
| 3 TOWN SUPPORT | | | | | |
| 3 TOWNS SUPPORT | | | 2497750 | 0 | |
| SUB TOTAL | 2500000 | -2250 | 2497750 | 0 | 10 |
| GAINS/LOSSES/INCOMES | | | | | |
| GAINS OF INTEREST FR BANK | 0 | 785470 | 785470 | 0 | |
| STOCK LOSSES | | | -25088 | | |
| INCOME FR SALES (VEHICLES | | | 1773119 | | |
| INCOME FR SALES (OTHERS) | 0 | 249817 | 249817 | 0 | |
| SUB TOTAL | 0 | 2783318 | 2783318 | 0 | |
| PURCHASE & TRANSPORT | | | | | |
| PURCHASE & TRANSPORT | | | 715383 | | |
| SUB TOTAL . | 2327000 | | 715383 | | • |

BUDGET FOLLOW-UP - ZON AL 94/95

ALL AMOUNT IN SEK

PERIOD: 9407 - 9506

| DESCRIPTION | APPROVED ACTUAL UTILIZED | | BALANCE | % UTIL NOTES | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----|
| STORES & TRANSPORT UNIT | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL DUTY TRAVEL | 112000 | -58445 | 53555 | 52 | |
| MAINTENANCE ZHCO&CD STORE | 115000 | | 23936 | 79 | |
| MAINT, HESAWA STAFF HOUSES | 100000 | | 12518 | 87 | |
| RUNNING OF OFFICE CD STORE | 161000 | | | 123 | 11 |
| INVESTMENT STIRE & TRSPT | 73000 | | | 73 | •• |
| REPLACEMENT H/DLORRY | 538000 | | | 108 | 12 |
| REPLACEMENT LIGHT VEHICLE | 830000 | | | 130 | 13 |
| HONDA M/C IN BULK | 120000 | | | 0 | 14 |
| RUNN. COST OF VEHICLES | 422000 | | | 126 | 15 |
| SUB TOTAL | 2471000 | -2680025 | -209025 | 108 | |
| TOTAL ZONAL | 30089761 | -17789771 | 12299990 | 59 | |
| KAGERA REGION | 816000 | -787466 | 28534 | 97 | |
| BUKOBA RURAL | 914300 | | 239305 | 74 | |
| MULEBA | 665600 | | -92789 | 114 | |
| NGARA | 422900 | | | 56 | |
| KARAGWE | 1279900 | | | 59 | |
| BIHARAMULO | 1218400 | -1409412 | -191012 | 116 | |
| TOTAL KAGERA REGION | 5317100 | -4618689 | 698411 | 87 | |
| MARA REGION | 1040000 | -899448 | 140552 | 86 | |
| MUSOMA RURAL | 769600 | -787236 | -17636 | 102 | |
| BUNDA | 982300 | -953893 | 28407 | 97 | |
| SERENGETI | 987300 | -959431 | 27869 | 97 | |
| TARIME | 719639 | -764146 | -44507 | 106 | |
| TOTAL MARA REGION | 4498839 | -4364154 (| 134685 | 97 | |
| MWANZA REGION | 361000 | -295629 | 65371 | 82 | |
| GEITA | 651000 | -595135 | 55865 | 91 | |
| MAGU | 1124200 | -1157538 | -33338 | 103 | |
| KWIMBA | 1645700 | -1336370 | 309330 | 81 | |
| UKEREWE | 661200 | -492040 | 169160 | 74 | |
| SENGEREMA | 651200 | -836346 | -185146 | 128 | |
| TOTAL MWANZA REGION | 5094300 | 4713058 | 381242 | 93 | |
| TOTAL ALL REGION | 149,10239 | -13695901 | 1214338 | 92 | 16 |
| TOTAL HESAWA PROGRAMME | 45000000 | -31485672 | 13514328 | 70 | |

NOTES TO THE HESAWA BUDGET FOLLOW UP SUMMARY 1994/95

- Overutilization on the budget item (9%) is due to an unforeseen replacement of the telephone system in the Zonal office. The old system was damaged beyond repair by a . thunderstorm.
- 2. The main reason for overutilization on the budget item (61%) is that the average number of vehicles in the Zonal vehicle pool during 1994/95 was 16 instead of planned 11. Hence the approved budget which was based on 11 vehicles was inadequate to cover the total running costs of the vehicles in the Zonal pool.
- 3. Underutilization on the budget item (71%) is due to that 3 cousefiles were not developed as planned and 4 coursefiles were not printed as planned.
- 4. The budget item was not utilized due to very low activity level with regard to SGA. The 2 activities which were conducted were financed from other budget item. (Course file development).
- 5. The budget item was not utilized since the activities were financed from other budget item (Personnel-Duty travel).
- 6. See note no. 5.
- 7. Underutilization on the budget item (81%) is due to that the verification exercise which is a precondition for release of funds from this budget item was very much delayed. Payment of production bonus can bet be effected unless the installations which the production bonus is based on have been properly verified.
- 8. Underutilization on the budget item (55%) is partly due to that only one evaluation workshop on the school health programme was conducted instead of planned 2 and partly due to that only 3 quarterly evaluation meetings were conducted instead of planned 4.
- 9. The budget item was not utilized because the type of activities which were planned to be financed by this budget item were instead financed from the planning reserve. i.e. support to different NGOs in their efforts to implement HESAWA related activities.
- 10. The budget item was not utilized due to delay in the tendering process and in the approval of the consultant company which eventually was selected to carry out the prestudy on this activity.
- 11. The main reason for overutilization on the budget item (23%) is that much more than expected of the programmes telephone and telefax communication have passed through the CD store office. The Zonal office telephone and telefax systems were frequently out of order during the financial

year 1994/95.

- 12. Overutilization on the budget item (8%) is due to unexpected fluctuation in the exchange rate between the Swedish Krona and the Japanese Yen. The lorry was purchased from Japan and paid for in Japanese Yen.
- 13. There are two main reasons for oveutilization (30%) on this budget item. The fluctuation in the exchange rate between the Swedish Krona and the Japanese Yen which is mentioned in note no. 12. is one reason. The light vehicles were also purchased from Japan and paid for in Japanese Yen. The other reason is that 2 additional vehicles which were ordered 1993/94 were not received and paid for until 1994/95.
- 14. The budget item was not utilized due to that no motorcycles were ordered during 1994/95. There were still motorcycles ordered 1993/94 in stock.
- 15. The overutilization on this budget item (26%) is due to that the running costs for X lorries which were withdrawn from the regions had to be covered by this budget item. This was not expected when the budget was prepared.
- 16. Comments on the budget utilization at regional and district level are included in the progress reports which are prepared and submitted by the respective regions and districts.

SUMMARY REPORT ON SIDA/HESAWA FINANCIAL FIGURES 1994/95

All figures are in "000" SEK

| Description | Agreed Budget | Appr. Budget | | Disbursed Handelsb. | Utilized | Notes |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| SIDA Employees | 1350 | 1350 | 1042 | 0 | 1042 | |
| Nat.ional Consultant | 7162 | 7082 | 5480 | 5480 | 5532 | |
| International Consultant | 5277 | 5300 | 4956 | 0 | 4123 | |
| Planning Reserve | 2176 | 1157 | 1280 | 1266 | 492 | 1 |
| Zonal Admnistration | 1350 | 1350 | 1200 | 1200 | 869 | 2 |
| Zonal Implementation | 6267 | 8566 | 5252 | 5252 | 6643 | 3 |
| Drilling programme | 2785 | 2785 | 2785 | 2785 | 1870 | |
| Mara Implementation | 4313 | 4499 | 3236 | 3236 | 4364 | |
| Mwanza Implementation | 5238 | 5094 | 3947 | 3947 | 4713 | |
| Kagera Implementation | 6082 | 5317 | 4563 | 4563 | 4619 | |
| Hesawa Concept | 3000 | 2500 | 3000 | 3000 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | 45000 | 45000 | 36741 | 30729 | 34269 | |
| Less incomes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2783 | |
| NET TOTALS | 45000 | 45000 | 36741 | 30729 | 31486 | |

NOTES TO SUMMARY REPORT SIDA/HESAWA FINANCIAL FIGURES

General.

The statement has been adjusted to the format used in "Financial Follow Up" of 950825 from SIDA DCO.

- 1. The figures ("Approved budget" and "Utilized") refer to those activities which were financed from planning reserve but not included in the original budget which was approved by the budget review in April 1994. Additional funds from planning reserve for activities included in the original approved budget has been deducted from the remaining "planning reserve lump sum budget figure" and added to the relevant budget figures when approved by the Management Committee during 1994/95.
- 2. The heading "Zonal administration" refers to the following budget items in the approved budget'
 - Consultancy term
 - Ministry for Community Development Women Affairs and Children (MCDWC).
 - SIDA DCO
- 3. The heading "Zonal implementation" refers to the following budget items in the approved budget;
 - The National Hesawa Project Directors budget
 - Budget for termination costs
 - The Human Resources Development units budget
 - The Planning/Evaluation units budget.
 - The Stores and Transport units budget.
 - Other Zonal units budget (Finance, Health/Sanitation and Technical resource units).
 - The budget to cover overall Purchase and Transport costs for the whole programme.
- 4. The heading "Hesawa Concept" refers to the budget item "3 town support" in the approved budget. The activity was not implemented as planned during 1994/95. Reference to note No. 10 to the Hesawa Budget Follow Up Summary.

RECONCILED STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT PER 950630-HANDELS BANKEN

| + | ************************************** | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----------|------------------|
| GENERAL | LEDGER 9506 - 9506 HESAWA | | | |
| DATE | /E TEXT | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
| A/C 1001 T | RANSFER FROM STOCKHOLM | | | |
| | OPENING BALANCE 9506 | | | 8016374 |
| 950630 | 323 INVOICE No. 53021 | | -16293 | 8000081 |
| 950630 | 324 INVOICE No. 460 | | -125479 | 7874602 |
| 950630 | 325 PO 51556/CD/882 | | -66626 | 7807976 |
| 950630 | 326 INVOICE No. 744,755 | | -35760 | 7772216 |
| 950630 | 327 PO 51552/CD/878 | | -2010 | 7770206 |
| 950630 | 328 INVOICE No. 0119 | | -313442 | 745 6 764 |
| 950630 | 329 INVOICE No. 5396/04 | | -128441 | 7328323 |
| 950650 | 337 STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT/MAY | | -240 | 7328083 |
| 950630 | 337 STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT/MA | 46124 | | 7374207 |
| 950630 | 342 CPR - ZONAL-2/JUNE | | -3000000 | 4374207 |

ADD Invoices paid 9507 but registered in 9506.

- 1 SIDA No. 460 SEK 125479
- 2 Computer City No. 24647, 24548, 24644 SEK 66,626
- 3 Bjosells No. 744, 755 SEK 35760
- 4 Danimex No. 94951011 SEK 2010
- 5 Drilling Spares/Services No. 0119 SEK 313442

(CHANGE 9506-9506

6 Norconsult No. 5396/04 SEK 128441

| Total SEK 671758 | Add | 671758 50459 6 5 |
|--|-----|------------------------------------|
| Rounding of "ore" | Add | 0.77 |
| Handelsbanken Statement Per 950630 - Closing balance (Attached | | 5045965 , \$ - } |

-3642167

Svenska Handelsbanken

6014-0 ACCOUNT SERVICES - ADM SUPPO

S-106 70 STOCKHOLM
Supplementary Details
14 07.95

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

1995-06-30

| Statement no | |
|--------------|---|
| 006/ 1 | |
| Account no | |
| 99-80113079 | |
| Currency | _ |
| CUV | |

To:

MCDWC/HESAWA
ZONAL COORDINATION OFFICE
P.O. BOX 604
MWANZA/TANZANIA

OPENING BALANCE

| | | _/ | <u> </u> | <u></u> | | | Previou | s statement date | Amount | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1995-05-3 | , | 8 (| 216 374.6 | 31 C | | |
| Entry date MM DD | Code see | Account o | wner's refere | | ing bank's reference | Value d | | Amount Debit = D, (| Credit ≃ C | | 1 | <u> </u> | | |
| MM DD | reverse | | Add | itional referen | ces | Value d | ale | Reversal = RD or RC | (resp) | | Balance | | | |
| 0613 | NCOM | 3 5101 | /341203 | 090 | 1840050050613 | 1995 | 0613 | | 120,00 | D | | | | |
| 1 | P . | I . | /341203 | : | 1830050050613 | t | | 16 | 293,00 | D | 7 | 999 | 961,61 | С |
| | | | ER NBC | i | 3490050050626 | J | | | 120,00 | D | | | 501,01 | • |
| | | | ER NBC | : | 3480050050626 | 1 | | 3 000 | 000,00 | D | 4 | 999 | 841,61 | |
| 1 | | | ST JUN | i | 864014050630 | 4 | | | 124,16 | c | | | 965,77 | Ċ |
| | | | | | | | | | , | Ū | | 0.0 | JUJ, 1 / | · |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ļ | j | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ł | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | } | | | | ! | | | |
| } | | | | | | | i | | | | | | | |
| | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Ì | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | i | | | | |
| | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | |
| ! [| | | | | | | - 1 | | | | | | | |
| | ļ | | | | ļ | | 1 | | | l | | | | |
| | [| | | į | l | | - 1 | | | - 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | ļ | |] | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | | | | | | Ì | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | | | | | | | | | i | | | | |
| | } | | | | | | [| | | [| | | | |
| 1 1 | į | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | | - 1 | | | - 1 | | | | |
| | - 1 | | | i | ļ | | | | | - 1 | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | [| | | | |
| | 1 | | | | ł | | | | | - 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | İ | | | | | i | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | l | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ı | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ļ | | | | | - 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | ĺ | | | | | | | | | |
|] [| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |] | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 0,00 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSII | NG AVA | AILABLE | BALANC | <u> </u> | | | _ | CLOSING BALA | | | | | | |
| i | | | Amount | | | | - 1 | Pate | Amount | | | | | |
| Ļ | <u> 1995–0</u> | 06-30 <u> </u> | | | 045 965,77 | С | | 1995-06-30 | | | 5 045 | 965. | 77 C | |

In case of discrepancies, please contact Svenska Handelsbanken at the above address. Unidentified items must be notified within 180 days of the date of the statement if claims for interest compensation and/or other costs are to be considered.

| HESAWA FINANCIAL | POSITION 30, | /06/95 NOTES | | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| MARA | | | | | |
| CDC 31 (05 (05 | 4041027 | | | | |
| CPS 31/05/95 | 4041037 | | | | |
| Trsf.June.95 | 3000000 | | | | |
| CPR,s June.95 | 5411125 | | | | |
| CPS 30/06/95 | 1629912 | | | | |
| MWANZA | | | | | |
| CPS 31/05/95 | 2434340 | | | • | |
| Trsf.June.95 | 0 | | | | |
| Cpr,s June 95 | -4649517 | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| CPS 30/06/95 | 7083857 | | | | |
| KAGERA | | | | | |
| CPS 31/05/95 | 17750768 | | | | |
| | 1350000 | | | | |
| CPR,s June.95 | 23759987 | | | | |
| CFR, S Dune. 33 | 23/3990/ | | | | |
| CPS 30/06/95 | -4659219 | | | | |
| ZONAL OFFICE | | | | | |
| CPS 31/05/95 | 43365219 | | | | |
| Inc.transf | | | | | |
| CPR,s June.95 | | | | | |
| Rate rev. | 3544776 | | | | |
| Vate 164. | 3344770 | | | | |
| CPS 30/06/95 | 52868535 | | | | |
| DAR ES SALAAM | | | | | |
| CPS 31/05/95 | 4683636 | | | | |
| Inc.transf | 4002020 | | | | |
| CPR,s June.95 | - | | | | |
| Rate rev. | 0 | | | | |
| NACC 1CV. | | | | | |
| CPS 30/06/95 | 2872012 | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 59795097 | No.1 | | | |
| Note No.1 | Mara | Mwanza | Kagera | DSM | Zonal |
| | | | | | |
| Advances | 347798 | 625000 | 1500000 | 0 | 4604612 |
| Vouchers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 341801 |
| Cash | 1250477 | 1165846 | 678536 | 194525 | 1560610 |
| Bank | 28902 | 5292683 | -6837754 | 2677487 | 46381068 |
| Others | 2735 | 328 | -1 | 0 | -19556 |
| | | | | | |
| Sub Totals | 1629912 | 7083857 | -4659219 | 2872012 | 5 28685 35 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 59795097 | | | | |

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

STOCK VALUES - ZONAL, REGIONAL AND DISTRICT HESAWA STORES.

PERIOD: 1994/95 (950630)
All figures are in SEK

| All figures are in SEK | PHILLEN | VALUES | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|-----------|---------|
| ZONAL LEVEL | 950630 | 940630 | DEVIATION | REMARKS |
| Main store in Mwanza Branch store in Bukoba Branch store in Musoma Goods in transit | 495984 170214 337127 | 8324414 631347 196168 2467860 | -243885 | |
| TOTAL ZONAL LEVEL | | 11619789 | -2535935 | |
| REGIONS/DISTRICTS | | | | |
| KAGERA | | | | |
| Kagera Region | 1218308 306995 | _ | | |
| Biharamulo Bukoba Rural | 77901 | | | |
| Muleba | 210180 | | | |
| Karagwe | 167563 | | | |
| Ngara | 77774 | | | |
| Sub Total | 2058721 | | | |
| MWANZA | | | | |
| Magu | 304408 | | | |
| Kwimba | 102308 | | | |
| Sengerema Geita | 201736 308669 | - | | |
| Ukerewe | 199718 | _ | | |
| Sub Total | 1116839 | | | |
| MARA | | | | |
| Mara Region | 409250 | - | | |
| Musoma Rural | 318737 | - | | |
| Bunda | 527737 | - | | |
| Serengeti | 281013 | - | | |
| Tarime | 271325 | _ | | |
| Sub Total | 1808062 | | | |
| TOTAL REGIONS/DISTRICTS | 4983622 | - | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 14067476 | - | | |

NOTES:

- 1. The figures above are based on records from manual stock taking as per 950630. The computerized stock records are not reliable due to a number of brake downs in the system during 1994/95.
- 2. All items in the district stores as per 950630 are already registered as utilized in the report on utilization of D-funds. The items were registered when issued from the Zonal store according to the procedures which were valid up to 950630.
- 3. No stock values have been entered on regions and districts per 940630 since no reliable stock taking was conducted.

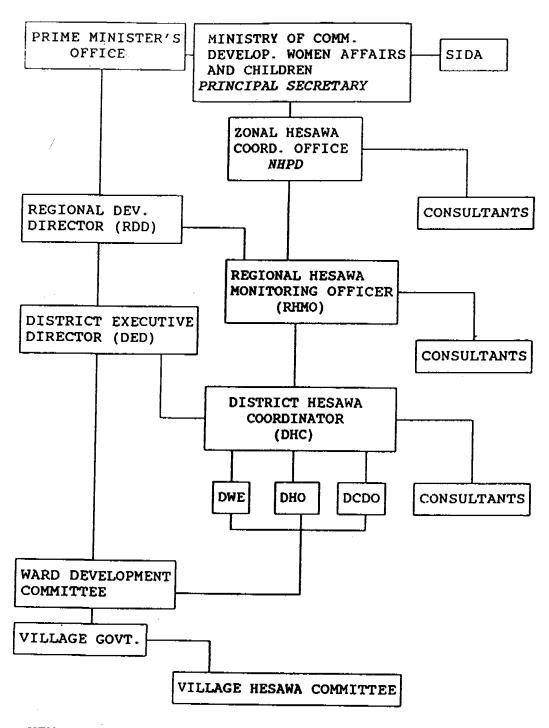
LOCAL FUNDS EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR 1994/95

| Description | L | ocal Funds | (000 TZS) | |
|------------------------|----------|---|-----------|--------|
| | Approved | Released | Utilised | % Used |
| KAGERA REGION | | | | |
| - Regional Department | 10100 | 5400 | 5350 | 53 |
| - Bukoba Rural | 6450 | 5550 | 5550 | - 86 |
| - Muleba | 3531 | 1994 | 1994 | 56 |
| - Ngara | 3054 | 3022 | 3022 | 99 |
| - Karagwe | 9643 | 6901 | 5491 | 57 |
| - Biharamulo | 9183 | 7399 | 7399 | 81 |
| Total Kagera Region | 41961 | 30266 | 28806 | 69 |
| MARA REGION | | | | |
| - Regional Department | 3000 | 3700 | 3700 | 123 |
| - Musoma Rural | 3551 | 2851 | 2851 | 80 |
| - Bunda | 4020 | 2870 | 2870 | ·71 |
| - Serengeti | 4060 | 3673 | 3673 | 90 |
| - Tarime | 4100 | 3653 | 3653 | 89 |
| Total Mara Region | 18731 | 16747 | 16747 | 89 |
| MWANZA REGION | | , | | |
| - Regional Departments | 3000 | 5543 | 5543 | 185 |
| - Mwanza Municipal | 0 | 0 | Ő | 0 |
| - Geita | 5699 | 4819 | 4589 | 81 |
| - Magu | 3620 | 6218 | 6218 | 172 |
| - Kwimba | 7500 | 8545 | 7216 | 96 |
| - Ukerewe | 4423 | 4446 | 4262 | 96 |
| - Sengerema | 2621 | 2628 | 2628 | 100 |
| Total, Mwanza Region | 26863 | 32199 | 30456 | 113 |
| TOTAL HESAWA PROGRAMME | 87555 | 79212 | 76009 | 87 |

APPENDIX A

HESAWA PROGRAMME ORGANIZATION CHART

APPENDIX A HESAWA PROGRAMME ORGANIZATION CHART



<u>KEY</u>

SIDA = Swedish International Development Agency

NHPD = National HESAWA Project Director

DWE = District Water Engineer DHO = District Health Officer

DCDO = District Comm. Development Officer

APPENDIX B

HESAWA PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS, 1994/95

APPENDIX B HESAWA PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS 1994/95

| Activity/Agency | MARA | MARA REGION | | MWANZA REGION | | KAGERA REGION | | TOTAL | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-----|--|
| | Annuat Plan | Actual | Annuat Plan | Actual | Annuel Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | x | |
| MAJ1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Construction of Wells | 109 | 95 | 131 | 129 | 138 | 65 | 378 | 289 | 76 | |
| 1.1 Dug Wells | 84 | 91 | 111 | 113 | 57 | 36 | 252 | 240 | 95 | |
| 1.2 Hand Drilled Wells | | | | | 31 | 22 | 31 | 22 | 71 | |
| 1.3 Machine Drilled Wells | 25 | 4 | 20 | 16 | 50 | 7 | 95 | 27 | 28 | |
| 2. Rehabilitation of Wells | 2 | 2 | 35 | 31 | 10 | 10 | 47 | 43 | 91 | |
| 3.0 Rehabilitation of piped schemes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 No. of scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 Intake(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3 Storage tank(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.4 Distribution line (metres) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 Number of DPs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 New piped water schemes | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 4.1 No. of scheme(s) | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 4.2 Intake(s) | | | | | 1 . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | |
| 4.3 Storage tanks(s) | | | | | 36 | 21 | 36 | 21 | 58 | |
| 4.4 Distribution line (metres) | | | | | 2240 | 600 | 2240 | 600 | 27 | |
| 4.5 No. of DPs | | | | | 63 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 97 | |
| 5. Institutional RWH tanks | 8 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 31 | 16 | 52 | |

| Activity/Agency | MARA REGION | | HMANZA REGION | | KAGERA REGION | | TOTAL | | |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----|
| | Annual Plan | Actuel | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | x |
| MAJI | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Training of WCT/DPCT | 229 | 211 | 332 | 329 | | | 561 | 540 | 96 |
| 7. Training of scheme attendents | | | | | | | | ļ | |
| 8. Training of pump mechanics | | | 20 | 20 | | | 20 | 20 | 100 |
| 9. Training of Pump attendents | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| 10. Training of Well Sinkers | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Training of LTWS Caretakers | | | | | | | | | |
| 12: Course on RMM Technology | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | 12 | 6 | 50 |
| 13. Water quality testing | 4 | 4 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 100 |
| 13.1Chemical No. of wells | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| AFYA | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Casting of slabs for latrines | 2100 | 902 | 3800 | 1039 | 1400 | 67 | 7300 | 2008 | 28 |
| 2. Constru. of household latrines | 2100 | 654 | 3800 | 428 | 1950 | 286 | 7850 | 1368 | 17 |
| 3. Training of vill. Health Workers-initial | 36 | 36 | 68 | 60 | 3 | 3 | 107 | 99 | 93 |
| 4. Training of VHWs (refresher) | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Training of TOTs (initial) | 24 | 24 | | |] | | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| 6. Training of TOTs (refresher) | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of TBAs | 23 | 23 | 20 | 5 | | | 43 | 28 | 65 |
| 8. TBA/VMMS Trainers Training (Sub DTs) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 18 | | | 30 | 33 | 110 |

| Activity/Agency | HARA I | MARA REGION HAANZA REGION | | EGION | KAGERA REGION | | TOTAL | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----|
| | Annuel Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actusl | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | x |
| AFYA | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. VWV Study Tour | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.School Teachers meeting/workship | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.Dispensary Staff meeting | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.Water quality testing | | | 282 | 269 | 207 | 118 | 489 | 387 | 79 |
| 12.1 Becteriological (No. of wells) | 195 | 196 | | | | | 195 | 196 | 101 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MAENDELEO | | | | <u> </u> | | | ļ | | |
| 1. Household RVH tanks | <u></u> | <u> </u> | 2 | | 37 | 20 | 39 | 20 | 51 |
| Z. Costing of water jars | 80 | 80 | 100 | 61 | 100 | 44 | 260 | 165 | 66 |
| 3. Construction of weshing slabs | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | <u> </u> | | 15 | 15 | 100 |
| 4. Improvement of TUS | 50 | 52 | 36 | 34 | 70 | 54 | 156 | 140 | 90 |
| 5. Construction of Inst. Latrines | 21 | - 22 | 61 | 35 | 143 | 105 | 225 | 162 | 72 |
| 6. Rehabilitation of Inst. Latrines | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of Village Fundis | | | 6 | 6 | | | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 5. Training of SGA Group Leaders | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Training of Women Groups | | | 20 | 19 | | | 20 | 19 | 95 |
| 10. Workshop on village phasing-in/out | | | 125 | 125 | | | 125 | 125 | 100 |

| | MARA | REGION | MHANZA 1 | REGION | KAGERA I | REGION | TOTAL | | |
|---|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annuel Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | x |
| MAENDELEO | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Heods ofdepts.informetion seminar | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Scminar for Ward Level Leaders | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Workshop on NESAWA Concept | 485 | 485 | 725 | 663 | | | 1210 | 1148 | 95 |
| 14. Course on Yillage Planning | 115 | 115 | 203 | 173 | | | 318 | 288 | 91 |
| 15. SGP Training (refresher) | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Management Workshop | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Macndeleo S/Workshop | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Villeges Study Tour | 10 | 10 | | | | | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| 19. implemetors' Study Tour | 17 | 17 | 13 | 13 | | | 30 | 30 | 100 |
| 20. Training of Village Storekeepers | | | 11 | 11 | | | 11 | 11 | 100 |
| 21. Planning, Budgeting, & Reporting W/Shop | | | 5 | 5 | | | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| 22. Pre-budget/planning | 24 | 24 | | | | | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| Z3. Pre-Annual Review Workshop | 24 | 24 | | | | | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| 24. Post-budget | 24 | 24 | | | | | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| 25. W/shop in inter-women economic group with HESAWA | 21 | 21 | | | | | 21 | 21 | 100 |
| 26. Drivers' seminar | 13 | 13 | | | | | 13 | 13 | 100 |
| 27. Improvement of district stores | 4 | 1 | | | | | 4 | 1 | 25 |
| 28. W/shop on environmental sanitation to village Le. | | | 516 | 406 | | | 516 | 406 | 79 |

•

APPENDIX C

MARA REGION IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS

APPENDIX C

MARA REGION IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS 1994/95

| | | BUNDA | MU | SOMA(R) | | RENGETI | T | TARIME | | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | × |
| MAJI | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Construction of Wells | 29 | 24 | 23 | 16 | 35 | 34 | 22 | 21 | 109 | 95 | 87 |
| 1.1 Dug Wells | 24 | 24 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 34 | 15 • | 18 | 84 | 91 | 108 |
| 1.2 Hand Dritted Wells | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.3 Machine Dritted Wells | 5 | - | 8 | 1 | 5 | - | 7 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 16 |
| 2. Rehabilitation of Wells | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| 3.0 Rehabilitation of piped schemes | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3.1 No. of scheme | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 Intoke(s) | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| 3.3 Storage tank(s) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.4 Distribution line (metres) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 Number of DPs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 New piped water schemes | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 4.1 No. of scheme(s) | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 4.2 Intake(s) | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 4.3 Storage tanks(s) | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 4.4 Distribution line (metres) | | | | | | | 1 | | | | + |
| 4.5 No. of DPs , | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 5. Institutional RWH tanks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 88 |

| | BUNDA | 1 | MUSO | W(R) | SEREI | IGET I | TAR | IME | | TOTAL | į |
|---|----------------|--------|----------------|--|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|-----|
| Activity/Agency | Annuat Ptan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | x |
| MAJI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Training of MCT/DPCT | | | 86 | 68 | 116 | 116 | 27 | 27 | 229 | 211 | 92 |
| 7. Training of scheme attendents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Training of pump mechanics | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 9. Training of Pump attendents | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| 10. Training of Well Sinkers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Training of ITWS Caretakers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Course on RWM Technology | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 13. Water quality testing | | [| Ţ | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 100 |
| 13.1Chemical No. of wells | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFYA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Cesting of slabs for latrines | 800 | 312 | 400 | 308 | 400 | 140 | 500 | 142 | 2,100 | 902 | 43 |
| 2. Construction of household latrines | 500 | 312 | 400 | 156 | 400 | 94 | 500 | 92 | 2,100 | 654 | 31 |
| 3. Training of village Health Workers-initial | 12 | 12 | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 36 | 36 | 100 |
| 4. Training of YHWs (refresher) | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 5. Training of 107s (initfal) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| 6. Training of 101s (refresher) | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | 1 |
| | | 6 | | + | 11 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 23 | 23 | 100 |

| | SUNDA | | HUSON | (R) | SERE | NGETI | TAR | 1ME | | TOTAL | |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--|----------------|--------|-----|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | x |
| AFYA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. TBA/VMWs Trainers Training(Sub-DTs) | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | | | 6 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 100 |
| 9. VKW Study Tour | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.School Teachers meeting/workshop | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.Dispensary Staff meeting | | | | | | | 1- | | | | |
| 12. Water quality testing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.1 Bacteriological (No. of wells) | 100 | 69 | 20 | 20 | 42 | 44 | 33 | 27 | 195 | 160 | 82 |
| | | | | | | | } | | | | |
| MAENDELEO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Household RWH tanks | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Casting of water jars | 20 | 50 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 80 | 80 | 100 |
| 3. Construction of washing slabs | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| 4. Improvement of TWS | 18 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 14, | 16 | 12 | 12 | 50 | 52 | 104 |
| 5. Construction of Inst. Latrines | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 21 | . 22 | 105 |
| 6. Rehabilitation of Inst. Latrines | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of Village Fundis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Training of SGA Group Leaders | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Training of Women Groups | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| | 7 | | | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | T |

| | REGION | <u> </u> | BUNDA | | HUSON | W(R) | SERE | NGET1 | TAR | INE | | TOTAL | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Annual Plan | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual Plan | Actual Plan | Actual | x |
| MAENDELEO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Heads ofdepts.information seminar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Seminar for Ward level leaders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Workshop on HESAWA Concept | | | 150 | 150 | 107 | 107 | 98 | 98 | 139 | 130 | 485 | 485 | 100 |
| 14. Course on Village Planning | | | 36 | 36 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 28 | 115 | 115 | 100 |
| 15. SGP Training (refresher) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Kanagement Workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Maendeleo S/Workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Villages Study Tour | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Implemetors' Study Tour | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 17 | 100 |
| 20. Training of Village Storekeepers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Planning,Budgeting&Reporting W/Shop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Pre-Budget/Planning. | | | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| 23. Pre-Annuel Review Workshop | | | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| 24. Post-Budget. | | | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 24 | 24 | 100 |
| 25. W/shop in Intergrating Women Economic Group with MESAWA | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 21 | 21 | 100 |
| 26. Drivers' Seminor | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | z | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1. | 1 | 13 | 13 | 100 |
| 27. Improvement of District Stores | | | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 25 |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u></u> |

•

. .

APPENDIX D

MWANZA REGION IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS

APPENDIX D

MWANZA REGION IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS 1994/95

| | N | AGU | KWI | IMBA | UKE | REVE | GE | ITA | SENG | EREMA | | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | x |
| ILAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Construction of Wells | 35 | 41 | 45 | 45 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 131 | 129 | 98 |
| 1.1 Dug Wells | 35 | 41 | 25 | 29 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 111 | 113 | 102 |
| 1.2 Hand Drilled Wells | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.3 Machine Drilled Wells | | | 20 | 16 | | | | | | | 20 | 16 | 80 |
| 2. Rehabilitation of Wells | 10 | 9 | 20 | 17 | | | 5 | 5 . | | | 35 | 31 | 89 |
| 3.0 Rehabilitation of piped schemes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 No. of scheme | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 Intake(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3 Storage tank(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.4 Distribution line (metres) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 Number of DPs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 New piped water schemes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 No. of scheme(s) | \ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 Intake(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 Storage tanks(s) | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 4.4 Distribution line (metres) | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 4.5 No. of DPs | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 5. Institutional RWH tanks | | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 20 |

| | H/A | ren | KWI | МВА | UKE | REVE | GE | ITA | SENGE | REMA | | TOTA | L |
|---|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | x |
| HAJI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Training of WCT/DPCT | 136 | 136 | 100 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 56 | 53 | | | 332 | 329 | 99 |
| 7. Training of scheme attendants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Training of pump mechanics | | | 20 | 20 | | · | | | | | 20 | 20 | 100 |
| 9. Training of Pump attendants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Training of Well Sinkers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Training of ITWS Caretakers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Course on RWH Technology | | | 6 | - | | | | | | | 6 | - | O |
| 13. Water quality testing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.1Chemical No. of wells | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFYA | ļ | [| | l | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | - |
| 1. Casting of slabs for latrines | 500 | 260 | 2,200 | 512 | 200 | 107 | 400 | 144 | 500 | 16 | 3,800 | 1,039 | 27 |
| 2. Construction of household latrines | 500 | 39 | 2,200 | 270 | 200 | 94 | 400 | 9 | 500 | 16 | 3,800 | 428 | 11 |
| 3. Training of village Health Workers-initial | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | - | 68 | 60 | 88 |
| 4. Training of VHWs (refresher) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Training of TOTs (initial)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Training of 10Ts (refresher) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of TBAs | 10 | - | 10 | 5 | | | | | | | 20 | 5 | 25 |

.........

| | ļ HA | GU | KWI | IMBA | UKE | REWE | GE | LTA | SENG | EREMA | | TOTAL | |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|---|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annuat Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | × |
| AFYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. TBA/WHWs Trainers Training(Sub-DTs) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 18 | 1 |
| 9. VHV Study Tour | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.School Teachers meeting/workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.Dispensary Staff meeting | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 12.Water quality testing | 100 | 85 | 100 | 107 | . 20 | 20 | 46 | 45 | 16 | 12 | 282 | 269 | |
| 12.1 Bacteriological (No. of wells) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | ! | | | | | | |
| MAENDELEO | | | | L | | | l | | | | l | | |
| 1. Household RWH tanks | | | | | | | 2 | <u> </u> | | | 2 | - | |
| 2. Casting of water jars | 20 | 1 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 61 | |
| 3. Construction of washing slabs | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 4. Improvement of TWS | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 36 | 34 | |
| 5. Construction of Inst. Latrines | 15 | 10 | 19 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 61 | 35 | |
| 6. Rehabilitation of Inst. Latrines | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of Village Fundis | | | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 8. Training of SGA Group Leaders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Training of Women Groups | 11 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 20 | 19 | |
| 10. Workshop on village phasing-in/out | 125 | 125 | | | | · | | | | | 125 | 125 | |

| | М | .GU | KWI | MBA | UKE | REWE | GE | LTA | SENG | EREMA | | TOTAL | |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Aëtual | Z |
| MAENDELEO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Heads ofdepts information seminar | 1 | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | |
| 12. Seminar for Ward level leaders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Workshop on HESAWA Concept | 125 | 125 | 275 | 255 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 125 | 98 | 725 | 663 | 91 |
| 14. Course on Village Planning | 125 | 125 | | | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 30 | - | 203 | 173 | 85 |
| 15. SGP Training (Refresher) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Management Workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Maendeleo S/Workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Villages Study Tour | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Implementars' Study Tour | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 100 |
| 20. Training of Village Storekeepers | | | 11 | 11 | | | <u> </u> | | | | 11 | 11 | 100 |
| 21. Planning, Budgeting & Reporting W/shop | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| 22. W/Shop on Envi. Sani. to Village Level | 125 | 125 | 66 | 66 | 100 | 100 | 100 | <u>-</u> | 125 | 115 | 516 | 406 | 79 |
| | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

•••••••

APPENDIX E KAGERA REGION IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS

APPENDIX E

KAGERA REGION IMPLEMENTATION STATISTICS

| | вико | BA(R) | MU | LEBA | BIHA | RAMULO | NO | jara | KARA | GVE | | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actusl | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | x |
| MAJI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Construction of Wells | 31 | 22 | 12 | 8 | 73 | 22 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 138 | 65 | 47 |
| 1.1 Dug Wells | | | 12 | 8 | 23 | 15 | 10 | 6 | _12 | 7 | 57 | 36 | 63 |
| 1.2 Hand Drilled Wells | 31 | 22 | | | | | | | | | 31 | 22 | 71 |
| 1.3 Machine Dritted Wells | | | | | 50 | 7 | | | | | 50 | . 7 | 14 |
| 2. Rehabilitation of Wells | | | | | 10 | 10 | | | | | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| 3.0 Rehabilitation of piped schemes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 No. of scheme | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 Intake(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3 Storage tank(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.4 Distribution line (metres) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 Number of DPs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 New piped water schemes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 No. of scheme(s) | | | | <u> </u> | | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | \top |
| 4.2 Intake(s) | | | † · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| 4.3 Storage tanks(s) | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | † | 34 | 19 | 36 | 21 | 58 |
| 4.4 Distribution line (metres) | 1640 | T.E, | 600 | 600 | | | | | | 1 | 2240 | 600 | 27 |
| 4.5 No. of DPs | 12 | 10 | 32 | 32 | | | | 1 | 19 | 19 | 63 | 61 | 97 |
| 5. Institutional RWH tanks | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | <u> </u> | | 9 | 3 | 18 | 8 | 44 |

AMBREVIATION:

ND - Not done TE - Trench Excavated

| | BUKO | BA(R) | MUL | EBA | BIHAR | MULO | NG | ARA | KAR | AGVE | | TOTA | L |
|---|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actúal | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | x |
| MAJI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Training of WCT/DPCT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of scheme attendants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Training of pump mechanics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Training of Pump attendants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Training of Well Sinkers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Training of ITWS Caretakers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Course on RWK Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Water quality testing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.1Chemical No. of wells | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| ĀFYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Casting of slabs for latrines | 1000 | N.D | 300 | 67 | | | | | 100 | н.5 | 1,400 | 67 | 5 |
| 2. Construction of household latrines | 1000 | N.D. | 300 | 67 | 200 | 182 | 250 | 37 | 200 | N.D | 1,950 | 286 | 15 |
| 3. Training of village Health Workers-initial | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1. | | | 3 | 3 | 100 |
| 4. Training of VHWs (refresher) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Training of TOTs (initial)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Training of TOTs (refresher) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of TBAs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

••••••••••••••

| | вико | BA(R) | MUL | EBA | BIHARAM | ILO | NGARA | | KAR | AGWE | | TOTAL | |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|------|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annuel Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual | X |
| AFYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. TBA/VHWs Trainers Training(Sub-DTs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. VHW Study Tour | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.School Teachers meeting/workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.Dispensary Staff meeting | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Water quality testing | 30 | 30 | 26 | N.D | 31 | 67 | 100 | 8 | 20 | 13 | 207 | 118 | - 57 |
| 12.1 Bacteriological (No. of wells) | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAENDELEO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Household RWH tanks | 17 | 16 | | | | | | | 20 | 4 | 37 | 20 | 54 |
| 2. Casting of water jars. | 20 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 20 | 20 | W.D. | 20 | | 100 | 44 | 4 |
| 3. Construction of washing stabs | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Improvement of TWS | 18 | 18 | 18 | 7 | 23 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 70 | 54 | 77 |
| 5. Construction of Inst. Latrines | 11 | 1 | s s | 8 | 112 | 94 | 3 | 2 | 9 | - | 143 | 105 | 73 |
| 6. Rehabilitation of Inst. Latrines | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Training of Village Fundis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Training of SGA Group Leaders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Training of Women Groups | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Workshop on village phasing-in/out | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | BUKO | BA(R) | MUL | EBA | BIHARAM | iLO | NGARA | | KAR | AGVE | | TOTAL | |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|--|--------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| Activity/Agency | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Annual Plan | Actual | Actual Plan | Actual. | x |
| MAENDELEO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Heads ofdepts.information seminar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Seminar for Ward level leaders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Workshop on HESAWA Concept | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Course on Village Planning | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. SGP Training (refresher) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Management Workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Maendeleo S/Workshop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Villages Study Tour | | | | | | | | | | | | |] |
| 19. Implemetors' Study Tour | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. Training of Village Storekeepers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Planning, Budgeting&Reporting W/Shop | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ļ —· | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | + |
| | l | l | <u> </u> | <u></u> | <u> </u> | | 1 | <u></u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

APPENDIX F

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

BCS Business Care Services Curriculum Development & Course Planning Officer CDCPO = District Executive Director DED = DHC District HESAWA Coordinator = District Health Officer DHO = Ė DPs Domestic Points **Domestic Points Caretaker DPCT** = DTOT District Trainer of Trainers = **HESAWA** = Health through Sanitation and Water HRDO **Human Resource Development Officer** = Ministry of Community Development, Women Affairs and Children **MCDWC** = National HESAWA Project Director **NHPD** M&O = Operation and Maintenance PS Principal Secretary **RBS** Rural Business Specialist = Regional Development Director RDD = Regional HESAWA Monitoring Officer RHMO = RPLO = Regional Planning Officer **RWHT** Rainwater harvesting Tank = SEK Swedish Kronor = SIDA Swedish International Development Authority TBA Traditional Birth Attendant = **TWS Traditional Water Source** TZS == Tanzanian Shilling UN **United Nations** = **VHW** Village Health Worker =

Ventilated Improved Pit Latrines

Zonal HESAWA Coordination Office

Zonal Promotion Advisor

VIP

ZPA

ZHCO

=

=

Appendix III

Annual Audit Report 1994/95



ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION REPORT SUMMARY FOR THE INTERNAL AUDIT REPORT

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION REPORT SUMMARY FOR THE INTERNAL AUDIT REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

This unit was established in 1991 to assist management in reviewing performance against set standards and finally advise management on financial and operational performance and achievements.

The process and function does not confine the unit to determining compliance with established systems, policies, plans and procedures. But it also demands for a timely verification of the relevant transactions for purposes of determining the correctness of the cash payment reports as well as ascertaining the relevance and adequacy of their supporting documents.

Procedurally, verification of the above involves the unit making a thorough evaluation of the accounting and internal control procedures in order to determine the adequacy and relevance of the information provided, any prior arrangements and measures taken to protect programme resources from losses arising from either theft, embezzlement or carelessness and finally making an evaluation of the overall performance and results to ascertain the extent of implementation of the planned activities.

2. MAJOR FINDINGS

Since its inception, the unit has been very keen on the implementation of its terms of reference. As a result, it has managed to expose several weaknesses as well as made recommendations to rectify them. However, the following were among the most common weaknesses exposed:

- 2.1 Special imprests for Human Resources Development activities were not retired promptly although existing regulations demand that such imprests should be retired within fourteen days from the day the relevant activity was completed.
- 2.2 Cash book were not balanced monthly in order to extract end of the month balances. This weakness was relevant to all districts. And surprisingly enough, there were several cases where some receipts and payment vouchers were not recorded into the cash book.
- 2.3 Remittances by the zonal Hesawa Coordination office to districts by means of telegraphic transfers through the bank were not recorded into the relevant cash books due to lack of documentary evidence from the bank to facilitate recording of such transactions. The effect of such cases is the understatement of the actual cash position of the programme.

- 2.4 There were no uptodate bank reconciliation statements in all the districts. Although this seems insignificant, yet it is an area that can mislead management when making financial decisions due to lack of proper data on its financial position:
- 2.5 Several payment vouchers were either missing or had no supporting documents. This made it difficult to verify the genuineness of both the relevant transactions and purchase. It could also be another source of unjustified expenditure.
- 2.6 Some cash receipts were either missing or had not been recorded into the cash book thereby understating the actual cash position or cash book balances.
- 2.7 There were also several alternations made in the records without being initialled by the officer making the alternations. If not arrested, the practice could easily lead into falsification of documents or serious forgeries.
- 2.8 In some cases, funds intended for programme activities were diverted to meet some districts' own expenses contrary to existing Hesawa Financial Regulations. In most cases, such gestures deprived the programme some of its, vital capital for the implementation of the planned activities.
- 2.9 Most districts were not maintaining loan registers. As a result, most of inventories on loan could not be easily traced. Under such circumstances, the possibility of some inventories falling into the wrong hands could not be ruled out.
- 2.10 All the operational station areas of the programme including the Zonal Hesawa Coordination Office and the Regional Hesawa Monitoring Offices were not confirming their bank balances with their bankers at the end of each financial year for independent verification by auditors.
- 2.11 No efforts were made to carry out physical inventory stock-taking at the end of each financial year. However, physical count provides the basis for end of the year reconciliations as well as verification of the availability of the stated assets and value. Therefore, its absence casts doubts on the accuracy of our fixed assets in the balance sheet.
- 2.12 Most of the fixed assets were not marked with any identification marks or numbers to distinguish them from assets not belonging to the programme nor were the inventory lists affixed on the doors to show the various assets in the relevant offices.

- 2.13 In some cases, materials purported to have been delivered from the CD Stores to districts never reached their destinations. Sometimes, materials that reached their destinations were not recorded into the stores ledger. This practice could easily lead into manipulation of stocks.
- 2.14 There were no fixed assets register to record all the fixed assets possessed by the programme. As a result fixed assets can not be easily accounted for and or located.
- 2.15 Some goods ordered by the CD Stores on the strength of approved users' purchase requests though duly received were completely ignored from being recorded into the stock-cards before delivery to relevant users.
- 2.16 There was laxity in following up both local and international procurements by the CD Stores. However, lack of close follow-up can be a cause for non-implementation of the planned activities due to late delivery of inputs.

3. THE PRESENT STATUS OR POSITION

The above observations and recommendations were made available to the programme management at all levels of the management hierarchy. Thereafter, each level made serious follow-up and attempts to implement the recommendations. As a result, ten out of sixteen weaknesses were implemented. This is equal to 63% of the weaknesses.

However, the remaining six detailed below were partially implemented:

- 3.1 Human Resources Development Funds special imprests are still not retired promptly after the completion of the relevant assignments as required by the prevailing financial regulations.
- 3.2 There are no uptodate bank reconciliation statements for Bunda, Musoma(R), Tarime, Sengerema and Magu districts.
- 3.3 Bank confirmations of bank balances were not obtained at the end of each financial year to facilitate independent verifications of their accuracy by auditors.
- 3.4 The Fixed Assets have not been updated.
- 3.5 Most of the Fixed Assets have not been marked with identification marks to distinguish them from assets not belonging to the programme. The inventory lists that should show the various assets in the relevants offices are also not affixed on the relevant offices' doors.

3.6 In Bunda and Tarime districts, remittances through the Bank by means of telegraphic transfers from the Zonal Hesawa Coordination office, have not been recorded into the cash book.

4. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

The above weaknesses together with steps taken to rectify them indicate that internal controls regarding cash and bank transactions and storekeeping have been strengthened.

However, the new decentralization measures recently taken by the programme demand for extra efforts to strengthen financial and inventory controls in order to ensure a smooth flow of both funds and materials to guarantee a smooth and timely implementation of the planned activities.

Management congratulates operational stations for steps taken to rectify some of these weaknesses.

Appendix IV

Terms of Reference for 1995 Annual Review

TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR HESAWA PROGRAMME ANNUAL REVIEW 1995

1.0 Introduction:

The 1995 Annual Review shall take place between 22/01/1996 - 16/02/1996

As opposed to the 1994 review which was in a form extended Management Meeting, this year's review shall be in depth to the extent of reviewing each region with the respective districts individually. So there shall be 5 different venues for the annual review sittings which include ZHCO, Bukoba, Musoma, Mwanza and Dar es Salaam. Field visits to several programme interventions to be identified later shall also be undertaken.

2.0 Review Team:

The review team shall be composed of members from several Agencies/organisations as follows:

| Agency/organisation | | #Participants |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 1. | SIDA | 5 |
| 2. | Prime Ministers Office | 1 |
| 3. | MCDWC | 2 |
| 4. | Ministry of Finance | . 1 |
| 5 . | Planning Commission | 1 |
| 6. | MWEM | 1 |
| 7. | Ministry of Health | 1 |
| 8. | RDDs & DEDs (To Join the review team wh reviewed) | en their respective Regions/District are |

3.0 Review procedures:

The team shall carry out the review through:

- Study of reports and analysis
- Briefs by NHPD, RDDs and DEDs
- Discussions with Zonal, Regional and District representatives.
- Field visits.

4.0 Requirements:

4.1 Zonal HESAWA Coordination Office

TERMS.

Zonal HESAWA Coordination Office shall Table eleven papers/reports for discussion as follows:

| | ilitator | |
|------------|---|--------|
| 1. | POA 1994/95 - 1997/98 Implementation Status | NHPD |
| 2. | Programme annual report 1994/95 | PLO/FC |
| 3. | An overview of HRD activities 1994/95 | HRDO |
| 4. | An overview of Promotion activities 1994/95 | ZPA |
| 5. | Drilling activity implementation status | ZRE |
| 6. | Production bonus | PAO |
| 7 . | Annual audit report 1994/95 | IA |
| 8. | Cost analysis on HESAWA activities | FA |
| 9 . | Supply & Distribution of Hand Pump Spares | RBS |
| 10. | Three Town study | HEA |
| 11. | Privatization of Water Supplies in Towns | ZRE |

4.2 **SIDA**:

SIDA Dar es Salaam shall present one paper for discussion as follows:-

| | <u>Title</u> | <u>racilhator</u> |
|----|---|-------------------------|
| 1. | Zonal Office Organization of both local and | |
| | international consultants | - Senior Programme |
| | | Officer Mr. Lars Norvik |

4.3 **REGIONS/DISTRICTS**

Regions/Districts shall present The following reports.

<u>Title</u>

- 1. Gender participation report for 1994/95
- 2. Mid year progress report for 1995/96 including gender participation.
- 3. Draft action plans and budgets for 1996/97 fiscal year.

4.4 Deadline for Submission of Papers

All documents in 4.1 - 4.3 above shall be forwarded to respective members not later than 15/01/95.

5.0 Timetable for the Annual Review

| <u>Date</u> | Activity. | <u>Venue</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| 22/01/96 | KAGERA region field visit. | KAGERA |
| 23-24/01/96 | MWANZA region field visit. | MWANZA |
| 25-26/01/96 | MARA region field visit. | MARA |
| 29-30/01/96 | Discussion on subject matters and Review ZHCO | MWANZA |
| 31/01/96 | Review Kagera region. | MWANZA |
| 02/02/96 | Review Mara region. | MWANZA |
| 05/02/96 | Review Mwanza region. | MWANZA |
| 09/02/96 | Signing of agreed minutes. | DAR ES SALAAM |

Appendix V

List of Participants

1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE KAGERA REGION FIELD VISIT 22/01/1996

| No. | NAME | POSITION | ADDRESS |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | M.T. Nyitambe | RDD | Kagera |
| 2. | G.K. Mugenyi | RHC | Kagera |
| 3. | S.U. Mwainyekure | DED | Biharamulo |
| 4. | L.S.K. Rweyemamu | DHC | " |
| 5. | H. Sabasaba | DT | " |
| 6. | M.U. Mtui | NHPD | ZHCO |
| 7. | Bo Bergman | HPA | cc |
| 8. | C.A. Lushiku | PLO | 66 |
| 9. | J.P. Shiyo | PLO | PMO - Dodoma |
| 10. | R.R. Mariki | CDO | MCDWC |
| 11. | J.D. Kizenga | PLO | CL |
| 12. | P.M. Rugeiyamu | SPEE | Ministry of Water |
| 13. | M. Swai | SHO | Ministry of Health |
| 14. | N.S Magonya | Economist | Plan Commission |
| 15. | F. Patrik | FMO | Treasury |
| 16. | M. Sundgren | Sen Programe Officer | Sida - S |
| 17 . | L. Norvik | ű | Sida - Dar |
| 18. | Per Brandstrom | Consultant - Sida | UppsalaUniversity |
| 19. | Hans Sjo | Hifab Int. Representative | Hifab - Stockholm |
| 20. | C. Wang | Consultant - Sida | Oslo |
| 21. | D. Madata | Photographer | ZHCO |

1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE MWANZA REGION FIELD VISIT 23 - 24/01/1996

| No. | NAME | POSITION | ADDRESS |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | R.R. Kiravu | RDD | Mwanza |
| 2. | R.R. Sangiwa | RPLO | ۲۵ |
| 3. | A.B. Bunduki | RHMO | Mwanza |
| 4. | J.K. Masanja | DED | Sengerema |
| 5 . | L.K. Jephter | DHC | " |
| 6 | P. Ngassa | DED | Magu |
| 7 . | R. Mihayo | DHC | 44 |
| 8. | J. Mbiaji | DT | 66 |
| 9. | M.U. Mtui | NHPD | ZHCO |
| 10. | Bo Bergman | HPA | 46 |
| 11. | C.A. Lushiku | PLO | 66 |
| 12. | J.P. Shiyo | PLO | PMO - Dodoma |
| 13. | R.R. Mariki | CDO | MCDWC |
| 14. | A.H. Kisuju | PLO | " |
| 15. | J.D. Kizenga | PLO | 44 |
| 16 . | P.M. Rugeiyamu | SPEE | Ministry of Water |
| 17 . | M. Swai | SHO | Ministry of Health |
| 18. | N.SMagonya | Economist | Plan Commission |
| 19 . | F. Patrik | FMO | Treasury |
| 20. | M. Sundgren | Sen. Program Officer | Sida - S |
| 21. | L. Norvik | ٤٤ - | Sida - Dar |
| 22 . | Per Brandstrom | Consultant - Sida | Uppsala University |
| 23. | Hans Sjo | Hifab Int. Rep | Hifab - S |
| 24. | C. Wang | Consultant - Sida | Oslo |
| 25. | D. Madata | Photographer | ZHCO |

1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE MARA REGION FIELD VISIT 25-26/01/1996

| No. | NAME | POSITION | ADDRESS |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | A. Lugome | Ag. RDD | Mara |
| 2. | N.M.K.Lyambogo | RHMO | " |
| 3. | M. Bergström | HAD | |
| 4. | Z.M. Kibihire | Ag. DED | Tarime |
| 5 . | J.C. Canisius | DHC | 66 |
| 6. | M. Ching'oro | DWE | 44 |
| 7 . | E.S. Kitundu | Ag. DED | Musoma (R) |
| 8. | I.M.Kizindaro | DHC | " |
| 9. | D.F.S. Bukuru | DED | Bunda |
| 10. | S.Z. Lugira | DHC | 44 |
| 11. | M.U. Mtui | NHPD | ZHCO |
| 12. | Bo Bergman | HPA | " |
| 13. | C.A. Lushiku | PLO | 66 |
| 14. | B. Eriksson | FC | cc . |
| 15. | J.P. Shiyo | PLO | PMO - Dodoma |
| 16. | R.R. Mariki | CDO | MCDWC |
| 17. | A.H. Kisuju | PLO | 44 |
| 18. | J.D. Kizenga | PLO | 66 |
| 19. | P.M. Rugeiyamu | SPEE | Ministry of Water |
| 20. | M. Swai | SHO | Ministry of Health |
| 21. | N.S. Magonya | Economist | Plan Commission |
| 22. | F. Patrik | FMO | Treasury |
| 23. | M. Sundgren | Sen Programme Officer | Sida - S |
| 24. | L. Norvik | 44 | Sida - Dar |
| 25. | P. Brandström | Consultant - Sida | Uppsala University |
| 26. | Hans Sjö | Hifab Int. Rep | Hifab - S |
| 27 . | C. Wang | Consultant - Sida | Oslo |
| 28. | D. Madata | Photographer | ZHCO |

1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN A MEETING TO REVIEW SUBJECT MATTERS - 29/01/1996

| | Name | Position | Address |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1. | M.U. Mtui | NHPD/Chairperson | ZHCO |
| 2. | Göran Engstrand | Counsellor | Emb. of Sweden Dsm |
| 3. | B. Eriksson | FC | ZHCO |
| 4. | Lena Larsson | Secretary | Sida - Sweden |
| 1. | C.A. Lushiku | PLO | ZHCO Box 604 Mza |
| 2. | R.R. Mariki | CDO | MCDWC Box 3448 Dsm |
| 3. | Clifford Wang | Consultant - S | Oslo, Norway |
| 4. | Faith Patrick | FMO | Treasury, Dar es Salaam |
| 5 . | R.D. Njoki | FA | ZHCO Box 604 Mza |
| 6. | N.S. Magonya | Economist | Planning Commission P.O. Box 9242 Dsm |
| , 7 . | J.P. Shiyo | PLO | Prime Ministers Office Box 980 Dodoma |
| 8. | Abdallah H. Kisuju | PLO | MCDWC, Box 3448, Dar es Salaam |
| 9. | Hans Sjo | Hifab Int. Representative | Box 19090, 10432 Stockholm, Sweden |
| 10. | Ingvar Andersson | Head of Division | 810525 Stockholm |
| 11. | Per Brandstrom | Consultant - Sida | Uppsala University |
| 12. | M Sundgren | Sen. Programme Officer | Sida S10525 Stockholm |
| 13. | Lars Norvik | Senior Progr. Officer | Emb. of Sweden/DCD Dar es Salaam |
| 14. | Ismail Mwishashi | ZPA | Hesawa Box 604 Mwanza |
| 15. | Barnabas Katigula | HRDO | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 16. | Lawrence Limbe | RBS | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 17. | Daniel Makerere | HEA | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 18. | Pantaleo M. Rugeiyamu | S.P.E.E. | Ministry of Water Dsm |
| 19 . | M. Swai | SHO | MOH, Box 9083, Dsm |
| 20. | Judy D. Kizenga | PLO | MCDWC Box 3448 Dsm |
| 21. | R.S. Nyaulawa | DP - BCS | Box 71439 Dsm |
| 22. | Bo Bergman | HPA | ZHCO, Box 604, Mza |
| 23. | I.M. Mukaruka | Director | MCDWCBox3448,Dsm |
| 24. | S.K. Nyasiro | CDCPO | ZHCO Box 604 Mza |
| 25. | S.K. Masinde | PAO | ZHCO Box 604, Mza |
| 26 . | L. Martinsen | SMM | ZHCO Box 604, Mza |

● 1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN A MEETING TO REVIEW SUBJECT MATTERS - 30/01/1996

| • | Name | Title | Address |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| • _{1.} | M.U. Mtui | NHPD/Chairperson | ZHCO Box 604 Mza |
| 2 . | Göran Engstrand | Head of DCD/Counsellor | Embassy of Sweden Dsm |
| 3 . | C.A. Lushiku | PLO | Box 604 Mza |
| ● 4. | R.R. Mariki | CDO | Box 3448 Dsm |
| 5 . | Clifford Wang | Consultant | Oslo, Norway |
| 6. | Faith Patrick | FMO | Treasury, Dsm |
| ● 7. | J.P. Shiyo | PLO | PMO, Box 980 Dodoma |
| 8. | Abdallah H. Kisuju | PLO | MCDWC, Box 3448 Dsm |
| ● 9. | N.S. Magonya | Economist | Planning Commission, Box 9249 Dsm |
| 10. | Lars H. Norvik | Senior Programme Officer | Emb. of Sweden/DCD, Dar es Salaam |
| 11. | Per Brandstrom | Consultant - Sida | Upprala, Sweden |
| 1 2. | Ingvar Andersson | | Stockholm, Sweden |
| _13, | Margaretha Sundgren | Senior Programme Officer | Sida, Stockholm Sweden |
| 1 4. | Pantaleo M. Rugeiyamu | S.P.E.E. | Ministry of Water P.O. Box 9153 Dsm |
| 15. • | I.M. Mukaruka | DPR | MCDWC Box 3448 Dsm |
| ● ^{16.} | Kiiza W | IA | ZHCO Box 604, Mwanza |
| 1 7. | B. Eriksson | FC | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 18. | S.K. Nyasiro | CDCPO | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| ● 19. | C.W. Mwashala | Consultant | M. Konsult Ltd P.O. Box 2711 Dsm |
| 2 0. | Sigge Rege | HAD | P.O. Box 119 Mwanza |
| • ^{21.} | L. Martinsen | SMM | ZHCO P.O. Box 604 Mwanza |
| 2 22. | Hans Sjo | Hifab International | P.O. Box 19090, Stockholm, Sweden |
| 2 3. | B. Katigula | HRDO | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 24 . | A. Katongo | Consultant | M-Konsult P.O. Box 2711 Dar es Salaam |
| ● ²⁵ . | Mary Swai | SHO | MOH, Box 9083, Dar es Salaam |
| 2 6. | Judy D. Kizenga | PLO | MCDWC Box 3448 Dsm |
| 2 7. | R.S. Nyaulawa | DP | BCS P.O. Box 71439 Dar es Salaam |
| 2 8. | R.D. Njoki | FA | ZHCO P.O. Box 604 Mwanza |
| 2 9. | Bo Bergman | HPA | ZHCO Mwanza |

1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN A MEETING TO REVIEW KAGERA REGION - 31/01/1996

| | Name | Position | Address |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | M.T. Nyitambe | RDD Kagera/Chairperson | RC's Office Kagera |
| 2. | M.U. Mtui | NHPD | ZHCO - Mwanza |
| 3. | G. Mugenyi | RHMO | Кадега |
| 4 | S.U. Mwainyekure | DED | Biharamulo |
| 5. | LSK Rweyemamu | DHC | Biharamulo |
| 6. | N. Sabasaba | DT | Biharamulo |
| 7. | R. Byberg | HAD | Кадега |
| 8. | A.L.R. Kabagire | DED | Bukoba District Council |
| 9. | Charles M. Kiberenge | DHC | Bukoba District Council |
| 10. | Idd M. Kaura | DHC | Box 131, Muleba |
| 11. | Cyprian Minja | DED | Box 131, Muleba |
| 12. | J.K. Rukatila | DT | Box 131, Muleba |
| 13. | S.M.A. Mugarula | Ag. DED | Box 30 Ngara |
| 14. | M.C. Kanyambo | DHC | Box 30 Ngara |
| 15. | J.M.M. Mikenze | DPA | Box 30 Ngara |
| 16. | M.M.A. Tibashengwa | DHC | Box 20, Karagwe |
| 17. | O.K. Mwasha | DED | Box 20 Karagwe |
| 18. | C.A. Lushiku | PLO | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 19. | R.R. Mariki | CDO | MCDWC, Dares Salaam |
| 20. | Lars H. Norvik | Senior Programme Office | Emb. of Sweden Dsm |
| 21. | Margaretha Sundgren | Senior Programme Office | Sida, S-10525 Stockholm |
| 22. | Per Brandstrom | Consultant - Sida | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 23. | M. Swai | SHO | MOH, Box 9083, Dar |
| 23. | M. Swai | 3110 | es Salaam |
| 24. | Faith Patrick | FMO | Treasury Dar es Salaam |
| 2 4 . 25. | N.S. Magonya | Economist | Plan Com., Dar es |
| | | | Salaam |
| 26. | Abdallah H. Kisuju | PLO | MCDWC,Box3448Dsm |
| 2 7 . | P.M. Rugeiyamu | S.P.E.E. | Ministry of Water |
| | | | P.O. Box 9253 Dsm |
| 28. | J.P. Shiyo | PLO | PMO Box 980, |
| | | | Dodoma |
| 29. | Judy D. Kizenga | PLO | MCDWC Box 3448 |
| | | | Dsm |
| 30. | S.K. Masinde | PAO | ZHCO |
| 31. | L. Limbe | RBS | ZHCO |
| 32. | D. Makerere | HEA | ZHCO |
| 33. | B. Katigula | HRDO | ZHCO |
| 34. | S.K. Nyasiro | CDCPO | ZHCO |
| 35. | Hans Sjo | Hifab Int. Representative | P.O. Box 19090 |
| | | | Stockholm Sweden |
| 36. | B. Eriksson | FC | P.O. Box 604 Mwanza |
| 37. | L. Martinsen | SMM | P.O. Box 604 Mwanza |
| 38. | Bo Bergman | HPA | P.O. Box 604 Mwanza |
| | | | |

1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN A MEETING TO REVIEW MARA REGION:- 02/02/1996

| | . Name | Title | Address |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | A. Lugome | Ag. RDD Mara Chairperson | Rc's Office, Mara |
| 2. | A.K.S. Byejwe | Ag. RHMO | Rc's Office, Mara |
| 3. | M.U. Mtui | NHPD | ZHCO, Box 604, Mwanza |
| 4. | R.R. Mariki | CDO | MCDW box 3448 DSM |
| 5 . | C.A.Lushiku | PLO | ZHCO, Box 604, Mwanza |
| 6. | A.H.Kisuju | PLO | MCDWC,Box 3448,DSM |
| 7. | P.M.Rugeiyamu | SPEE | MOW Box 9153 DSM |
| 8. | M. Swai | SHO | MOH,Box 9083 DSM |
| 9 . | J.P.Shiyo | PLO | PMO,Box 980 Dodoma |
| 10. | S.N.Magonya | Economist | Plancom, Box 9242 DSM |
| 11. | Laurence Limbe | RBS | ZHCO, Box 604 Mwanza |
| 12. | Daniel Makerere | HEA | ZHCO, Box 604, Mwanza |
| 13. | Hans Sjo | Hifab Rep. | Box 19090, Stockholm |
| | | | Sweden |
| 14. | P. Brandstrom | Consultant - S | Uppsala University Sweden |
| 15. | M. Sundgren | Senior-Progr-Officer | SIDA S-105 2 Stocklom |
| 16. | I. Andersson | Director | SIDA S-105 2 Stockhlom |
| 17. | L. H. Norvik | Senior Program Officer | Emb. Of Sweden/DCD,DSM |
| 18. | Y. Mazanda | HFAD Mara | Box 633 Mara |
| 19. | Z.M.Kibihire | Ag. DED-Tarime | Box 16 Tarime |
| 20. | J.C.M.A. Canisius | DHC | Box 16 Tarime |
| 21. | M. Ching'oro | DWE | Box 16 Tarime |
| 22. | Marie Bergstrom | HAD Mara | Box 633 Mara |
| 23. | E. L. Lweyemamu | DHC | Box 59 Serengeti |
| 24. | T.A.W.R. Nyamhan | ga DED | Box 176 Serengeti |
| 25. | S.E. Mukaruka | DT | Box 176 Serengeti |
| 26. | C. M. Ninalwo | DT | Box 126 Bunda |
| 27. | S.S.Z. Lugira | DHC | Box 126 Bunda |
| 28. | D.F.S. Bukuru | DED | Box 126 Bunda |
| 29. | I.M, Kizindaro | DHC | Box 344 Musoma Rural |
| 30. | J.D.Kizenga | PLO | MCDWC Box 3448 DSM |
| 31. | S.A. Mashindike | DED | Box 344 Musoma |
| 32. | P. F. Rugina | DT | Box 344 Musoma Rural |
| 33. | R.D. Njoki | FA | ZHCO, Box 604 Mwanza |
| 34. | B. Eriksson | FC. | ZHCO, Box 604 Mwanza |
| 35. | S. K. Masinde | PAO | ZHCO, Box 604 Mwanza |
| 36. | A. Mohamed | SPO | ZHCO, Box 604 Mwanza |
| 37 . | S. Nyasiro | CDCPO | ZHCO, Box 604 Mwanza |
| 38. | W. Kiiza | IA 2 | ZHCO, Box 604 Mwanza |
| 39 . | F. Patrick | FMO | Treasury, Box 9111 DSM |

1995 HESAWA ANNUAL REVIEW - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN A MEETING TO REVIEW MWANZA REGION:- 05/02/1996

| S/No. | Name | Title | Address |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | R.R. Kiravu | RDD/Chairperson | Box 119 Mwanza |
| 2. | M.U.Mtui | NHPD | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 3. | R.R.Mariki | CDO | MCDWC Dsm |
| 4. | Clifford Wang | Consultant - S | OSLO Norway |
| 5 . | Judy D. Kizenga | PLO | MCDWC Box 3448 DSM |
| 6. | Lena Larsson | Secretary | Sida Stockhlom |
| 7 . | Hans Sjö | Hifab Rep. | Box 19090 Stockholm |
| 8. | S.K. Masinde | PAO | ZHCO Boz 604 Mwanza |
| 9 . | B. Katigula | HRDO | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 10. | W. Kiiza | IA 2 | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 11. | M.J. Magori | ZRE | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 12. | D.J. Makerere | HEA | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 13. | Laurence Limbe | RBS | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 14. | Sigge Rege | HAD | RHMO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 15 . | Nyabukika R.L.D | DT | Box 139 Geita |
| 16 . | Karugwa R.H.G. | DHC | Box 8 Ngudu/Kwimba |
| 17 . | Kabeja M.B. | DED | Box 88 Ngudu/Kwimba |
| 18. | Maganga S.D. | DT | Box 88 Ngudu/Kwimba |
| 19. | P. Ngassa | DED | Magu |
| 20. | R.M. Mihayo | DHC | Magu |
| 21. | J. Mbiaji | DT | Magu |
| 22. | A.H. Kisuju | PLO | MCDWC,Box 3448, DSM |
| 23. | R.K. Sangiwa | RPLO | Box 119 Mwanza |
| 24. | C.A. Lushiku | PLO | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 25 . | M. Swai | SHO | Box 9083, DSM |
| 26. | P.M. Rugeiyamu | SPEE | Box 9153, DSM |
| 27 . | J.P. Shiyo | PLO | PMO, Box 980 Dodoma |
| 28. | N.S. Magonya | Economist | Pl. Commission; Box 9242 DSM |
| 29. | L. Limbe | RBS | ZHCO Box 604, Mwanza |
| 30. | E.M. Kato | DHC | Box 4 Nansio/Ukerewe |
| 30. 31. | Theonest Kishenyi | DED | Box 41, Nansio/Ukerewe |
| 32 | Rugarabamu T. S. | Treasurer | Box 41, Nansio/Ukerewe |
| 33. | Primi Evarist | SC | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 34. | R.D. Njoki | FA | ZHCO Box 604 Mwanza |
| 35. | Said K. Nyasiro | CDCPO | ZHCO Box 604, Mwanza |
| 37. | Lars H. Norvik | Senior Prog.Off. | Embassy of Sweden/DCD |
| 51. | AIVIVITAL LI CIMPA | 50m01 10g.011. | P.O.Box 974, DSM |
| 38. | Magreth Sundgren | Senior Prog.Off. | SIDA, S-10525-Stockholm, Sweden |

| 39. | Per Brandstrom | Consultant | Uppsala University, Uppsala |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 4.0 | | 77.0 | Sweden |
| 40. | B. Eriksson | FC | ZHCO P.O.Box 604, |
| | | | Mwanza |
| 41. | A. Bunduki | RHMO | P.O.Box 119 Mwanza |
| 42 . | Bosse Bergman | HPA | ZHCO P.O. Box 604, |
| | Ū | | Mwanza |
| 43. | E. Lyinga | HFAD | ZHCO P.O. Box 604, |
| | , 0 | | Mwanza |
| 44. | John K. Masanja | DED | P.O.Box 175 Sengerema |
| 45 . | Lucas K. Jephuter | DHC | - do - |
| 46. | Jonathan J. Katunzi | DT | - do - |
| 47 . | T.B. Madaha | DWE | Box 68 Geita |
| 48. | N.S. Mugure | DED | Box 139 Geita |
| | | | |
| | • | | |